

# **COUNCIL AGENDA 22 February 2016**



**Discover Moira** 



### 44 Station Street Cobram Vic 3644 <u>www.moira.vic.gov.au</u> webmaster@moira.vic.gov.au

# AGENDA

### ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL FOR MONDAY 22 FEBRUARY 2016 TO BE HELD AT PRESIDENTS ROOM, NUMURKAH TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, MELVILLE STREET NUMURKAH COMMENCING AT 5:00 PM

### 1. CALLING TO ORDER – CEO

### RECORDING

Consistent with section 72 of our Meeting Procedures Local Law, Council officers have been authorised to record the public session of this meeting using an audio recording device.

### 2. PRAYER

Almighty God we humbly ask you to guide our deliberations for the welfare and benefit of the Moira Shire and its people whom we serve.

Amen

### 3. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY

We, the Moira Shire Council, would like to acknowledge the traditional owners of the land upon which we meet and pay our respects to their Elders both past and present.

- 4. APOLOGIES & REQUESTS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
- 5. DECLARATION UNDER ACTS, REGULATIONS, CODES OR LOCAL LAWS
- 6. DECLARATION OF ANY INTEREST OR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

### 7. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

**Recommendation:** "That the minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on Monday, 14 December 2015, as prepared, be confirmed."

8. COUNCILLOR	REPORTS
---------------	---------

NIL

### 9. OFFICER REPORTS FOR DETERMINATION

### 9.1 CORPORATE

	9.1.1	FINANCIAL POSITION REPORT AS AT 31 JANUARY 2016	4
	9.1.2	QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015	9
	9.1.3	INVESTMENT AND CASH MANAGEMENT POLICY	22
	9.1.4	RATES & CHARGES POLICY	28
	9.1.5	FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY	34
	9.1.6	COUNCIL PLAN QUARTERLY UPDATE	38
	9.1.7	LEASE OF YARRAWONGA HOLIDAY PARK	56
	9.1.8	ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCILLORS	60
	9.2 II	NFRASTRUCTURE	
	9.2.1	52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON	66
	9.2.2	52015303 - APPLICATION FOR A BOUNDARY REALIGNMENT AND VARIATION OF AN EASEMENT - 68 & 138 KEMPS ROAD, KATUNGA	121
	9.2.3	APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH	126
	9.2.4	DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH	170
10.	ΑΟΤΙΟ	N OFFICERS LIST	
	10.1	ACTION OFFICERS LIST	188
11.	NOTIC	ES OF MOTION	
	NIL		
<b>12</b> .	PETITI	ONS AND JOINT LETTERS	
	NIL		
13.	COUN	CIL SEAL	
	13.1	MURRAY GOULBURN RECYCLED WATER SUPPLY	195
14.	GENE	RAL BUSINESS	196
15.	QUEST	TIONS FROM PUBLIC GALLERY	197
16.	MEETI	NG ADJOURNMENT	198

- 17. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
- 18. CONFIDENTIAL ACTION OFFICERS LIST
- 19. URGENT OR GENERAL CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS
- 20. CLOSE OF MEETING

sittet

MARK HENDERSON CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.1 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# FINANCIAL POSITION REPORT AS AT 31 JANUARY 2016

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council receives and notes the Financial Position Report as at 31 January 2016.

### 1. Executive Summary

The January 2016 finance report includes Rates and Charges totalling \$33.17 million (\$26.48 million in general rates, municipal charges, interest and legal charges and \$6.69 million in garbage collection charges, recycling and organic waste charges and environmental levy) which is recognised as income at the time of being levied.

For the month of January a total of \$0.08 million of receipts were collected for prior year's rate debtors, this brings the year-to-date total collected to \$1.52 million or 65.50% of the total outstanding as at 30 June 2015. Payments of outstanding rates are being actively managed and any rate payers who are experiencing difficulty are encouraged to contact Council officers to discuss options.

Sundry debtors are within acceptable levels with 2.21% of sundry debtors in excess of 30 days and are under active management. This represents a figure of \$9,781 out of the total of \$441,918.

Cash and Cash Equivalents balance as at 31 January 2016 is \$22.99 million.

Council's financial position as at 31 January 2016 continues to be satisfactory.

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.1 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# FINANCIAL POSITION REPORT AS AT 31 JANUARY 2016 (cont'd)

Moira Shire Council Funding Analysis Summary - January 2016				
Operating Income Statement	Ref	2015/16 Adopted Budget	Proposed Forecast Dec 2015	Actuals YTD 2015/16
Income	INCI	Duuget	Dec 2013	2013/10
Operating Grant		(10,932,084)	(6,163,336)	(3,287,199)
Operating Contributions		(86,962)	(56,500)	(90,748)
Reimbursements		(62,859)	(84,467)	(57,783)
Statutory Fees & Fines		(831,920)		(511,715)
User Charges		(2,731,290)		(1,320,824)
Other Revenues (incl. Waste Charges & Enviromental Levy)		(7,035,256)		(6,882,671)
Interest Income		(350,000)		(263,058)
Net Proceeds - Land for resale		(42,000)		(96,331)
			(17,454,191)	
Total Income		(22,072,371)	(17,454,191)	(12,510,329)
Expenditure				
Employee Costs		20,169,063	19,454,338	10,007,863
Contractors		5,875,287	5,892,153	2,159,497
Materials & Services		11,627,863	12,202,328	5,579,691
Utilities		967,359	993,407	512,210
Other Expenses		3,833,926	4,246,380	2,122,608
Interest on Borrowings		464,541	464,541	272,074
Bad & Doubtful Debts		5,000	5,000	
WDV of Disposal of Assets		60,000	60,000	-
Total Expenditure		43,003,039	43,318,147	20,653,944
		,,	,,	
Net Operational (Inflow) / Outflow		20,930,668	25,863,956	8,143,615
Net Operational (Inflow) / Outflow		20,930,668	25,863,956	8,143,615
Funding available through				
Rates and charges		26,863,347	26,854,347	26,538,977
Rate funds available for Capital Projects	Α	5,932,679	990,391	18,395,362
		0,002,010		
Capital Expenditure		11,571,406	14,079,696	4,146,674
Capital External funding		(5,313,117)	(6,419,892)	(1,799,403)
Net Council Funding of Capital Projects	В	6,258,289	7,659,804	2,347,271
Surplus of Rate Funds after funding Capital Projects	A - B	(325,610)	(6,669,413)	16,048,091
	<u> </u>	(020,010)	(0,000,710)	10,040,031
Equity Inflow / (Outflow)		(829,560)	(829,560)	(436,814)
Net Rate Funds Surplus / (Shortfall)		(1,155,170)	(7,498,973)	15,611,277

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.1 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# FINANCIAL POSITION REPORT AS AT 31 JANUARY 2016 (cont'd)

Deconciliation with Income Statement	2015/16 Adopted	Proposed Forecast	Actuals YTD
Reconciliation with Income Statement	Budget	Dec 2015	2015/16
Net Rate Funds Surplus / (Shortfall)	(1,155,170)	(7,498,973)	15,611,279
Eliminate Balance Sheet items			
Repayment of Loans	829,560	829,560	436,814
Fund from Equity reserves for Capital carryover	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Capitalised as Assets	11,571,406	14,079,696	4,146,674
Accounting for Non-cash items			
Depreciation Expense and amoritisation	(8,886,214)	(8,886,214)	(5,183,625)
Share Profit/Loss Associated Entity	(20,000)	(20,000)	-
Landfill - Interest Unwinding Discount	(491,346)	(491,346)	-
WDV of Infrastructure Replaced	(200,000)	(200,000)	-
Contributions - Non-Monetary Assets	200,000	200,000	-
Income Statement Surplus / (Deficit)	1,848,236	(1,987,277)	15,011,142

# Rates & Other Debtors Report - January 2016

General Rates & Charges	Jan-15	Jan-16	Year on Year Variance
Rate Debtors Outstanding previous month	14,462,817	18,672,266	4,209,449
Collection for month	833,255	1,069,678	236,423
Rate Debtors Outstanding as at end of month	13,629,562	17,602,588	3,973,026
No. of Rateable Assessments	17,449	17,677	228
Rateable Valuation C.I.V	4,969,769,600	5,054,300,100	84,530,500
Special Scheme Debtors	Dec-15	Jan-16	Monthly Variance
Balance Outstanding	18,607	16,953	1,654
Sundry Debtors	Dec-15	Jan-16	Monthly Variance
Current	74,271	422,687	(348,416)
30 Days	83,057	9,450	73,607
60 Days	29,430	3,481	25,949
90 Days	532	1,787	(1,255)
> 90 Days	3,981	4,513	(532)
Total	191,271	441,918	(250,647)
lota			
Infringements	Dec-15	Jan-16	Monthly Variance

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.1 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# FINANCIAL POSITION REPORT AS AT 31 JANUARY 2016 (cont'd)

	\$
Cash and Cash equivalents as per Balance Sheet - 31 Jan 2016	22,996,820
Confirmed inflow/(outflow) recorded in the books of accounts as of dat	
Debtors - invoices registered in the system	253,518
Payroll	(3,250,000)
Fire Services levy - due to SRO [net of Creditors & Debtors]	(297,188)
Loan instalment due for the quarter	(151,133)
Estimated future (outflows) and inflows up to 31 March 2016	
Creditors - estimated quarterly payout	(4,000,000)
Rates	6,143,107
Capital Grants	2,453,954
Operating Grants	1,335,318
Projected Cash Balance as at 31 Mar 2016	25,484,396
Following restrictions imposed on Cash and cash equivalents by	
Restricted reserves - Open Space, Car Parking & Net Gain Native	
Vegetation reserves	(1,337,837)
Long Service leave	(1,337,037)
Current	(2 007 002)
Non-current	(2,007,902)
Trust Funds and Deposits	(281,075)
	(793,125)
Unexpended Grants [estimated for the year end]	(500,000)
Projected Unrestricted Cash Balance as at 31 Mar 2016	20,564,458

### 2. Financial Implications

There are no financial implications outside of the normal quarterly review.

### 3. Risk Management

Regular monthly financial reporting; increases confidence that the internal controls which ensure accuracy are working effectively.

### 4. Internal and External Consultation

The following members of staff were consulted:

- General Manager Corporate;
- Financial Accountant;
- Finance Analysts;
- Business Support Officer, Safety Amenity & Environment

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.1 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# FINANCIAL POSITION REPORT AS AT 31 JANUARY 2016 (cont'd)

Council's Financial Position Report is provided on a monthly basis for public viewing in accordance with Council's open and transparent governance policy.

### 5. Regional Context

There are no regional context issues to consider within this report.

### 6. Council Plan Strategy

The report assists Council to deliver on its organisation plan strategy by ensuring sound financial management practices.

### 7. Legislative / Policy Implications

The report complies with:

- the Local Government Act s136;
- Council's Budget and Financial Reporting Policy; and
- Council's 2013-2017 Council Plan strategic objective (Delivering sound financial management) and Strategic Resource Plan

### 8. Environmental Impact

There are no environmental impacts associated with this report.

### 9. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no officer conflict of interest issues to consider within this report.

### 10. Conclusion

Council's financial position at 31 January 2016 is in line with approved forecast and builds on a strong 2014/15 year end result.

### Attachments

Nil

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# **QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015**

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council notes and approves the projections for the 2015/16 financial year contained in the December 2015 quarterly budget review.

### 1. Executive Summary

Council continues to actively manage its financial position. While the original budget for 2015/16 was in surplus, 50% of the Victorian Grant Commission funding (\$4.83 million) was received in the previous financial year instead of the budgeted current year, causing the current deficit. This is purely a timing issue and does not affect its overall positive cash position. The council has been able to further reduce its 2015/16 September deficit of \$2.40 million by a further \$0.41 million to \$1.99 million as detailed in Discussion 2.1.

There are a number of challenges in achieving such an extensive and far-reaching capital works program of \$14.08 million in the current year, but with 60% nearing completion, the expectation is full delivery as at 30 June 2016. This is the largest capital program ever committed in one financial year and this cements the council's commitment to improving the Shire, whilst retaining a conservative outlook and strong cash balance for future years.

There is a small increase in the September budget of \$13.99 million of \$80,000 to \$14.08 million for the Witt Street Car Park, but this is funded by additional developer contribution.

The projected cash position as at 30 June 2016 is expected to be \$16.86 million, an increase of \$0.24 million on the figure projected as the September 2015 review.

The movements are detailed in forecast overview table in the next page. Council continues to closely monitor expenditure and income throughout the 2015/16 financial year. Operating cash flow is detailed in table 2.3.

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)

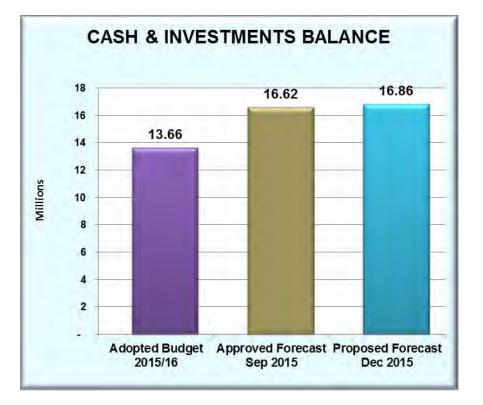
The following table summarises the forecast changes or movements arising from the December 2015 review:

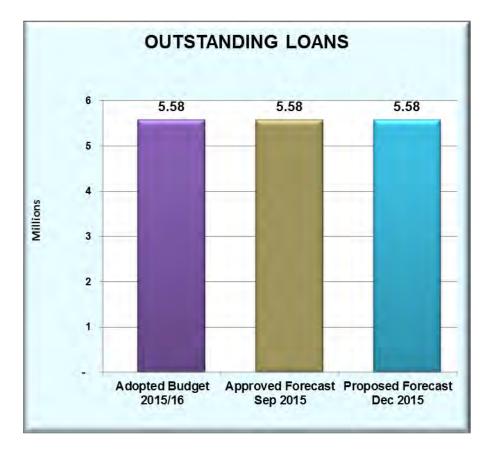
### Table 1.0

ltem	Adopted Budget 2015/16	Approved Forecast Sep 2015	Proposed Forecast Dec 2015	Sep 2015 Forecast Vs Dec 2015 Forecast Favourable / (Unfavourable)	Comments
BALANCE OF CASH & INVESTMENTS	13,657,931	16,616,970	16,860,622	243,653	Variance mainly driven by additional income receipts.
OUTSTANDING LOANS	5,579,446	5,579,446	5,579,446	-	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	11,571,406	13,999,696	14,079,696	80,000	Variance driven by additional expenditure on Witt Street Yarrawonga off-street carpark, funded by additional developer contribution.
CAPITAL INCOME (A)	(5,212,617)	(6,339,892)	(6,419,892)	80,000	Variance driven by developer contribution to development of Witt Street Yarrawonga off-street carpark.
OPERATING INCOME (B)	(49,176,218)	(44,220,087)	(44,448,538)	228,451	Variance mainly driven by additional operating grants received including: Roadside Weeds & Pest Control and Numurkah Flood Mitigation Study. Also increased income from the Energy Grants Rebate Scheme.
OPERATING EXPENSES (C)	52,540,599	52,960,099	52,855,707	104,392	Variance mainly driven by decrease in Employee cost due to delay in staffing approved positions.
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	(1,848,236)	2,400,120	1,987,277	412,843	A + B + C

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

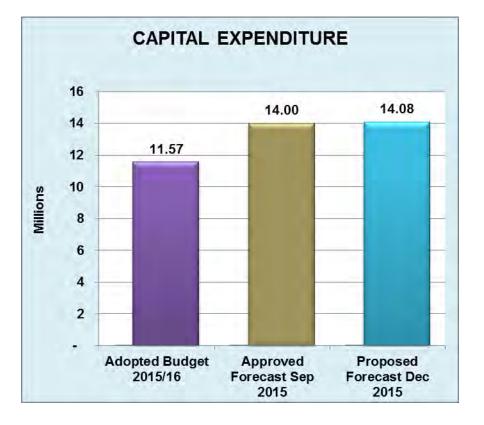
ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

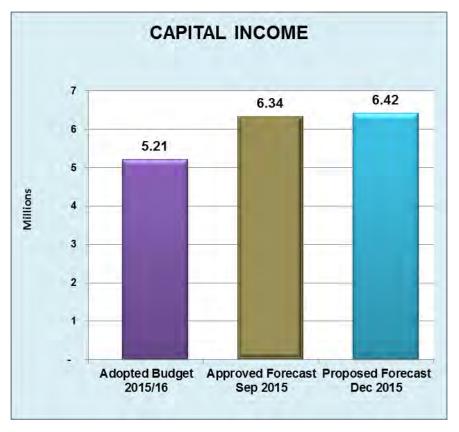




3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

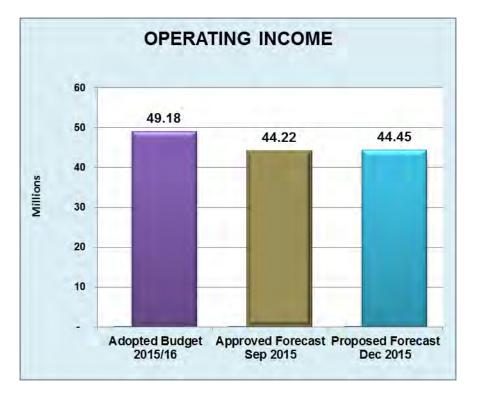
ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)





3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

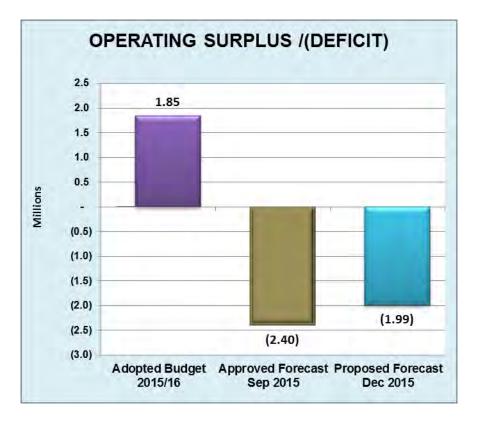
ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

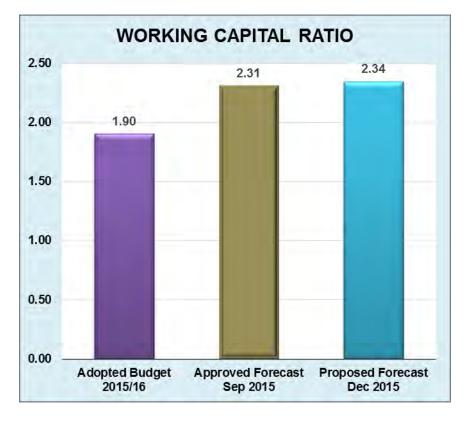




3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)





3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)

### 2. Discussion

### 2.1 Summary of changes to projected operating result for the 2015/16 financial year

The deficit for the Proposed Forecast December 2015 is expected to be \$1,987,277 - a decrease in the deficit of \$412,843 compared to the Approved September 2015 Forecast deficit of \$2,400,120. The major reasons for the decrease in the deficit are as follows:

Approved Forecast Sep 2015 Vs Proposed Dec 2015 Forecast	(Favourable) / Unfavourable \$
Deficit – Approved Forecast September 2015	2,400,120
Rates Income	-
Capital Income	(80,000)
Operating Grants	(69,436)
Other Operating Income	(159,015)
Employee Costs	(475,245)
Material & Services	129,677
Contract Services	62,924
Other Operating Expenditure	178,252
Proposed December 2015 Forecast Deficit	1,987,277

Council has a forecast deficit of \$1,987,277. The significant points are as follows:

- a) **Capital Income** Variance driven by additional income from developer contribution to the Witt Street Yarrawonga off-street parking project.
- b) **Operating Grants** Variance driven by additional Roadside Weeds & Pest Control grant.
- c) **Other Operating Income** Variance is mainly driven by additional income from the Energy Rebate Grants Scheme, an insurance claim reimbursement and proceeds of the sale of industrial land above budget.
- d) Employee Costs Variance is driven by savings generated from timing differences in backfilling numerous roles during the first half of the financial year. This is partly offset by additional contract services costs.
- e) **Materials & Services** Variance is mainly driven by additional road maintenance costs offset by reduction in demand for new street lighting in second half of financial year and savings from the implementation of information technology projects.
- f) **Contract Services** Variance driven by additional consultant fees, required to assist Assets team in the absence of Team Leader, funded from employee cost savings.
- g) **Other Operating Expenditure** Variance is mainly driven by the cost of the buyout of the property lease for the Cobram Apex Caravan Park.

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)

### 2.2 Income Statement

Income Statement	Adopted Budget 2015/16	Approved Forecast Sep 2015	Proposed Forecast Dec 2015	Variance Sep 2015 Forecast Vs Dec 2015 Forecast
Income				
Rates	(33,254,274)	(33,269,860)	(33,269,860)	-
Special Rates	-	-	-	-
Operating Grants	(10,932,084)	(6,093,900)	(6,163,336)	69,436
Capital Grants	(4,525,000)	(5,551,775)	(5,551,775)	-
Capital contributions	(687,617)	(687,617)	(767,617)	80,000
Contributions- cash	(132,837)	(132,837)	(102,375)	(30,462)
Contributions- non - monetary (Donated assets)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	-
Reimbursements and Subsidies	(62,859)	(62,859)	(84,467)	21,608
User Charges	(2,933,890)	(2,872,390)	(2,915,168)	42,778
Statutory Fees and Fines	(861,920)	(862,049)	(870,620)	8,571
Interest	(350,000)	(350,000)	(350,000)	-
Other Revenue	(365,854)	(394,192)	(456,381)	62,189
Net Proceeds of Sale of Land Held for Resale	(42,000)	(42,000)	(96,331)	54,331
Net Gain on Disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment	(40,500)	(40,500)	(40,500)	-
Share of Net Profit of Associated Entiry	-	-	-	-
Previously Unrecognised Assets	-	-	-	-
Income Total	(54,388,835)	(50,559,979)	(50,868,430)	308,451
Expenditure				
Employee Costs	20,169,063	19,929,583	19,454,338	475,245
Materials & Services	11,517,863	12,072,651	12,202,328	(129,677)
Contract Services	5,707,640	5,829,229	5,892,153	(62,924)
Utilities	967,359	1,001,773	993,407	8,366
Bad and Doubtful Debts	5,000	5,000	5,000	-
Depreciation	8,886,214	8,886,214	8,886,214	-
Other expenses	4,111,573	4,059,762	4,246,380	(186,618)
Interest on Borrowings	464,541	464,541	464,541	-
Interest on Unwinding of Discount of Provisions	491,346	491,346	491,346	_
Written Down Value of Infrastructure Replaced	200,000	200,000	200,000	-
Net Loss on Disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment	-	-	-	-
Share of Net Loss of Associated Entity	20,000	20,000	20,000	-
Expenditure Total	52,540,599	52,960,099	52,855,707	104,392
Operating Result	(1,848,236)	2,400,120	1,987,277	412,843

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)

### 2.3 Statement of Cash Flow

Statement of Cash Flow	Adopted Budget 2015/16	Approved Forecast Sep 2015	Proposed Forecast Dec 2015	Variance Sep 2015 Forecast Vs Dec 2015 Forecast Favourable / (Unfavourable)
Net cash flows provided by				
operating activities	11,579,425	7,297,960	7,610,055	312,095
Net cash flow used on investing activities	(11,656,030)	(14,031,320)	(14,099,762)	(68,442)
Net cash flows provided by financing activities	(935,538)			-
Net change in cash held	(1,012,143)	(7,661,090)	(7,417,438)	243,653
Cash at the beginning of the year	14,670,075	24,278,060	24,278,060	-
Cash at the end of the year	13,657,932	16,616,970	16,860,622	243,653

### 2.4 Balance Sheet

				Variance
				Sep 2015
				Forecast Vs
				Dec 2015
	Adopted	Approved	Proposed	Forecast
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Favourable /
Balance Sheet	2015/16	Sep 2015	Dec 2015	(Unfavourable)
Current Assets	18,430,733	22,127,426	22,458,953	331,526
Non-Current Assets	503,455,574	505,980,685	506,060,685	80,000
Total Assets	521,886,307	528,108,111	528,519,638	411,526
Current Liabilities	9,681,850	9,579,385	9,578,068	1,317
Non-current Liabilities	12,853,495	15,018,784	15,018,784	-
Total Liabilities	22,535,345	24,598,168	24,596,852	1,317
Equity	499,350,962	503,509,943	503,922,786	412,843

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

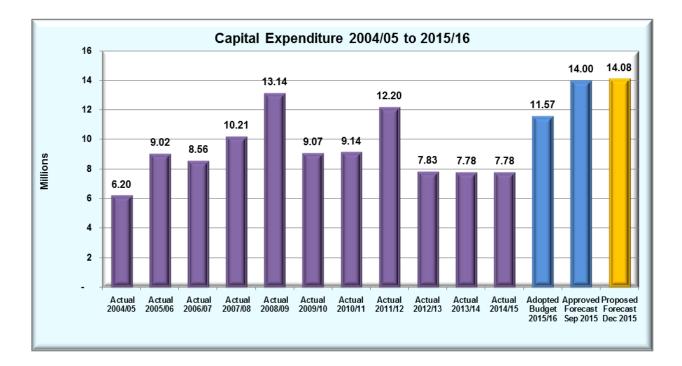
# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)

### 2.5 Capital

				Variance
				Sep 2015
				Forecast Vs
	Adopted	Approved	Proposed	Dec 2015
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
	2015/16	Sep 2015	Dec 2015	Favourable /
Total capital income	(5,212,617)	(6,339,892)	(6,419,892)	80,000
Total capital expenditure	11,571,406	13,999,696	14,079,696	(80,000)
Grand Total	6,358,789	7,659,804	7,659,804	-

### 2.6 Capital expenditure

Historical expenditure on capital works:

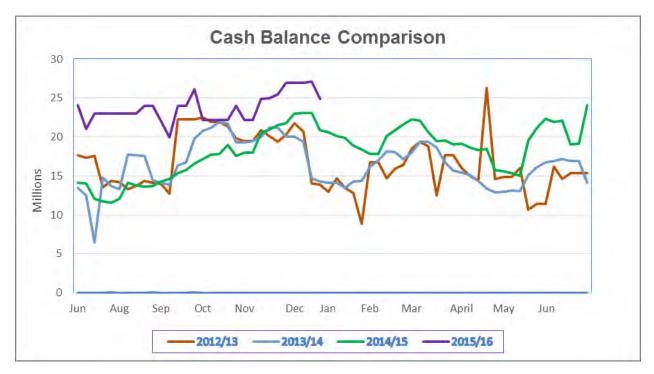


3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)

### 2.7 Cash Balances



This graph represents the balance of cash assets which comprises cash at bank and on hand plus investments. The balance of cash assets remains in a sound position at \$24.93 million as at 31 December 2015.

### 2.8 Working Capital

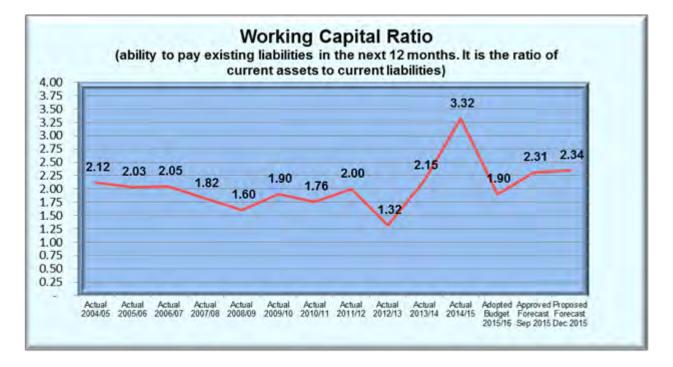
Working capital equals current assets (assets which can be turned into cash within one year) less current liabilities (amounts owing by Council which need to be paid within one year).

The working capital is projected to be \$12.88 million as at 30 June 2016. This would result in a working capital ratio of 1:2.34, which is above the low risk sustainability indicator of the Victorian Auditor-General's Office of better than 1:1.5. Council will continue to work hard to reduce expenditure and increase income to meet the VAGO ratio benchmark.

The long term financial plan model indicates that the working capital ratio (presently 1:2.34) will continue to meet the VAGO requirement.

FILE NO: 180.07.0021 3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)



### 2.9 Financial Risks

Moving forward it is appropriate to examine risks as they may impact on the financial position of Council. The areas identified are flagged to highlight potential impacts on Council.

### Capital Works

Council's capital works need to be managed prudently to strengthen Council's financial position and ensure Council meets all the low risk financial sustainability indicators as specified by the Victorian Auditor-General's Office.

### Grant Income

Council has a significant level of government grants - \$11.71 million (after excluding \$4.83 million received in 2014/15). These grants underpin several capital works projects and operating programs, all of which are of importance to the community. Capital grants, for 2014/15, total \$5.55 million and operating grants \$6.16 million. Due to the current cash-strapped position of the Government there is a declining trend of Grants as a proportion of the total income. The continuation of this level of funding will be monitored closely and to actively look for more income streams.

### Underlying Result

In essence, the underlying result is the operating result after eliminating non-cash capital income, which is contributed assets from developers. Projected for 2015/16 this financial indicator is (4.31%) and therefore below the VAGO target of greater than zero; however this is impacted by the receipt of 2015/16 income in the 2014/15 financial year.

### Indebtedness (Total long term liabilities / Own source revenue)

This ratio measures the ability for Council to pay its liabilities from its own sources of income, which excludes all grants and contributions. Council's long term liabilities include loans and Council's obligation to rehabilitate landfills.

3. OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND PROCESSES

ITEM NO: 9.1.2 (TEAM LEADER - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT, RAMKI SUBRAMANIAM) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - DECEMBER 2015 (cont'd)

To be in the low financial risk category VAGO suggests that the ratio be 40% or lower. Council's ratio is currently 39.37% and reduces gradually as Council's does not plan to avail of new loans.

### 3. Community Consultation

The Council's December 2015 budget review is provided for public viewing in accordance with Council's open and transparent governance policy.

### 4. Internal Consultation

The following members of staff were consulted:

- Corporate Management Team
- All Managers
- Manager Finance
- Financial Accountant

### 5. Legislative / Policy Implications

This report complies with the Local Government Act 1989 and Council's Budget and Financial Reporting policy.

In accordance with Section 138 of the Local Government Act 1989, at least every three months the Chief Executive Officer must ensure a statement comparing the budgeted revenue and expenditure for the financial year with actual revenue and expenditure to date is presented to the Council.

### 6. Environmental Sustainability

Council's sound financial position continues to allow Council to implement and maintain its environmental projects.

### 7. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no officer conflict of interest issues to consider within this report.

### 8. Conclusion

The projected cash position is \$16.86 million as at 30 June 2016.

An operating deficit of \$1.99 million is forecast as at 30 June 2016.

A capital works program of \$14.08 million is currently forecast to be delivered as at 30 June 2016.

Council continues to face a challenging position and will have to seek additional revenue streams and monitor expenditure as explained earlier.

### Attachments

Nil

7. DELIVER SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

(MANAGER FINANCE, SIMON RENNIE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

**ITEM NO: 9.1.3** 

# INVESTMENT AND CASH MANAGEMENT POLICY

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the revised Investment and Cash Management Policy.

### 1. Executive Summary

This report provides the revised Investment and Cash Management Policy which contributes to the safe and effective management of Councils cash resources.

### 2. Background and Options

The Investment and Cash Management Policy was last updated on 12 December 2011.

This policy provides guidance on the effective and responsible utilisation of Council's surplus cash in accordance with the legislative framework.

### 3. Financial Implications

To optimise return on investment earnings within approved risk guidelines and ensure the security of funds.

### 4. Risk Management

Exposure to risk will be minimised by investing in a range of low risk investment products within the constraints of the Local Government Act 1989.

### 5. Internal and External consultation

The following members of staff were consulted Team Leader – Financial Accountant Financial Accountant

### 6. Regional Context

This cash management policy refers to investments in Australian based banks and local credit unions.

### 7. Council Plan Strategy

This policy will assist Council to deliver sound financial management

### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

This policy was developed with reference to the following Legislation & Policies: Local Government Act 1989, in particular Sections 136 and 143

### 9. Environmental Impact

Nil

### **10.** Conflict of Interest Considerations

Nil

### FILE NO: 1

7. DELIVER SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

(MANAGER FINANCE, SIMON RENNIE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

**ITEM NO: 9.1.3** 

# **INVESTMENT AND CASH MANAGEMENT POLICY** (cont'd)

### 11. Conclusion

The revised Investment and Cash Management Policy will provide direction for Council on issues involving rates and charges and to contribute to the effective management of Councils financial resources.

### Attachments

1 Investment and Cash Management Policy Feb 2016

ON THE MOREST

FILE NO: 1 7. DELIVER SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

#### ITEM NO: 9.1.3 (MANAGER FINANCE, SIMON RENNIE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### **INVESTMENT AND CASH MANAGEMENT POLICY** (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Investment and Cash Management Policy Feb 2016

### **Investment and Cash Management**

Policy type	Council
Adopted by	Moira Shire Council
Responsible director	General Manager Corporate
Responsible officer	Manager Finance
Date adopted	22 February 2016
Scheduled for review	22 February 2019

#### PURPOSE

Council is committed to ensuring their investments are managed in an appropriate, transparent and ethical manner.

This policy provides guidance on the effective and responsible utilisation of Council's surplus cash in accordance with the legislative framework,

Particular emphasis is placed with the objective to optimise return on investment earnings within approved risk guidelines and ensure the security of funds.

#### **OBJECTIVES**

To undertake the conservative investment of working capital, long service leave and other available funds with respect to the time horizon required for use of these funds. Whilst exercising the power to invest or manage cash, consideration will be given to preserving capital liquidity and return on investment as follows:

- Safety: Preservation of capital and protection of principal is the principal objective of the Council's investment portfolio. Investment is to be performed in a manner that ensures security and safeguards the investment portfolio including managing credit and interest rate risks within identified thresholds and parameters.
- Maintenance of Liquidity: The investment portfolio will ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet all reasonably anticipated cash flow requirements as and when they fall due without incurring significant cost due to the unanticipated sale of an investment.
- Ethical Investment: Investment must conform to accepted business practices and Council's wider operational sustainability goals, which are included in the Council Plan.
- **Performance**: The investment (net funds invested) is expected to be maximised within the parameters of this policy which takes into account Council's risk tolerance. Any additional return target set by Council will also consider the risk limitation and prudent investment principles.

#### SCOPE

This policy applies to all investments and cash management activities undertaken by Council.

Page 1 of 4

ON THE MURRAY

FILE NO: 1 7. DELIVER SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

#### ITEM NO: 9.1.3 (MANAGER FINANCE, SIMON RENNIE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### **INVESTMENT AND CASH MANAGEMENT POLICY** (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Investment and Cash Management Policy Feb 2016



### **Investment and Cash Management**

#### DEFINITIONS

Investments: arrangements that are undertaken or acquired for producing income.

**Counter Party:** a legal and financial term which refers to the other individual or institution to an agreement or contract.

**Interest Rate Risk**: the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an investment will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Investment Portfolio: a collection of investments.

**Preservation of Capital:** an investment strategy with the primary goal of preventing losses in an investment portfolio's total value.

Speculative: involves deliberately taking a higher risk in the hope of making an extraordinary gain.

Surplus Cash: funds that are deemed surplus to operations for the time being.

Yield: the annual rate of return on an investment.

#### POLICY

Surplus funds will be invested in a manner which provides the highest investment return with the maximum security, while meeting the daily cash flow demands. This policy will conform to legislation governing the investment of local government funds.

#### 1. Investments

- (a) Diversification will be pursued within the following guidelines with the purpose to reduce overall portfolio risk whilst attaining a maximum rate of return. Investments will be diversified by institution. In selecting authorised investments, consideration will be given to credit rating on the Counter Party.
- (b) The selection and acceptance of an investment offer will have regard not only to the highest rate of interest quoted, but also to the need to 'spread' investments.
- (c) Investments must be made in Australian dollars.
- (d) The term to maturity of any Council investment may range from "at call" to one year, taking into account anticipated cash requirements and prevailing market conditions at the time of the investment.
- (e) Exposure to risk will be minimised by investing in a range of low risk investment products within the constraints of the *Local Government Act 1989*.

#### 2. Diversification by Financial Institution

(i) When placing an investment, no single institution or corporate shall comprise more than 30% of Council's term deposit portfolio. Where the exposure limit of an investment category is exceeded as a result of the investment being redeemed, the exposure parameters are to be adjusted at the next available opportunity when funds are able to be reinvested.

Page 2 of 4

#### ITEM NO: 9.1.3 (MANAGER FINANCE, SIMON RENNIE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### **INVESTMENT AND CASH MANAGEMENT POLICY** (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Investment and Cash Management Policy Feb 2016



### **Investment and Cash Management**

- (ii) Investment offers will be obtained by using authorised financial software or transmitting an email financial institutions including those with a local office, inviting quotes and requesting a response within the timeframe specified on the invitation. If appropriate, further negotiation may be entered into.
- (a) Risk Tolerance

In order to protect the principal amount of investments, funds will, ideally, only be invested with institutions and products with a minimum Standard and Poor's credit rating of AA or better. In addition to the above tolerance an upper limit of \$2 million can be invested with local credit unions.

#### 3. Return Objectives

The return on funds invested will be optimised within the parameters of this policy.

#### 4. Authorised Investment Products

It is the responsibility of the delegated officer to manage the investment by using these products to the best advantage while operating in the context of this policy:

- (a) Cash/11a.m. Short term Instrument. Cash funds are invested on overnight deposit each business day with Councils main banking institution. Notice of withdrawal of funds to be submitted to the bank on the day of deposit.
- (b) Term Deposit One of the most common types of investments, term deposits are offered by all banks and are competitive.
- (c) Government Securities Long dated maturities with a sovereign debt rating. These are considered to be the most resilient investments in regards to adverse market movements. As a result of the extremely high credit ratings, these bonds have a low return in terms of yield.

#### 5. Prohibited Investments

- (a) Investing for speculative purposes is prohibited.
- (b) The following investments are also prohibited:
  - (i) Derivative based investments (excluding floating rates notes);
  - (ii) Principal only investment or securities that provide nil or negative cash flows;
  - (iii) Stand-alone securities issued that have underlying futures, options, forward contracts and swaps of any kind; and
  - (iv) Any security issued in non-Australian currency.
- (c) The General Manager Corporate may develop an additional list of prohibited investments.

#### 6. Cash Management:

The following will apply to cash management practices:

(a) Cash flow and cash balances will be reviewed daily.

Page 3 of 4

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 1 7. DELIVER SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

#### ITEM NO: 9.1.3 (MANAGER FINANCE, SIMON RENNIE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### **INVESTMENT AND CASH MANAGEMENT POLICY** (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Investment and Cash Management Policy Feb 2016



### **Investment and Cash Management**

- (b) The balance of surplus cash funds will be invested according to the guidelines in this policy.
- (c) All investments will be recorded in Council's investment register.
- (d) The investment register will record and track movement of investments, interest rates, interest received and maturity dates.
- (e) The investment register will be reconciled, at the end of each month, with the general ledger and the daily cash position statement.
- (f) Certificates must be obtained from the Counter Party confirming the amount of investment held on behalf of Council.
- (g) A report will be submitted quarterly to Council giving the details of current investments and the return on investments for the financial year to date.

#### 7. Internal Controls:

Internal controls and processes are to be maintained to ensure investment objectives are met and that the investment portfolios are protected from loss, fraud or inappropriate use.

#### **RELATED POLICIES**

Development of Policy Documents, and Policy Guideline

#### RELATED LEGISLATION

Local Government Act 1989, in particular Sections 136 and 143 Local Government (Long Service Leave) Regulations 2002

#### REFERENCES

Moira Shire Council, Instrument of (Sub) Delegation by Chief Executive Officer

#### REVIEW

This policy will be reviewed by the Manager Finance three years from the date of adoption, with operational amendments as required, in accordance with Council's approval.

Page 4 of 4

ITEM NO: 9.1.4 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# **RATES & CHARGES POLICY**

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the revised Rates & Charges Policy.

### 1. Executive Summary

This report provides the revised Rates & Charges Policy which contributes to the effective management of Councils financial resources.

### 2. Background and Options

The Rates & Charges Policy was first adopted by Council in March 2002 with the current version adopted in February 2010.

The Policy provides direction on issues involving rates and charges including Valuations, Supplementary Valuations, Preparing and Issuing Rates Notices, Fire Services Property Levy,

Non-rateable Land, Payment arrangements, Rebates and Concessions, Waiver of Rates, Charges or Interest, Financial Hardship, Interest on Unpaid Rates or Charges, Recovery of Unpaid Rates or Charges and the Rating Strategy.

### 3. Financial Implications

The financial implications to Council will relate to waiver of fees & charges, rebates & concession, interest, recovering of unpaid rates & charges and payment arrangements.

### 4. Risk Management

There are no risks associated with the adoption of this revised Policy as it will set guidelines for Council to effectively manage all property rates and charges.

### 5. Internal and External Consultation

The Rates & Charges Policy was reviewed in consultation with the General Manager Corporate, Manager Finance, Team Leader Revenue and Revenue Officers.

The revised Policy was also considered by the Corporate Management Team.

### 6. Regional Context

This Policy refers to rates and charges applied to all properties within the Moira Shire Council.

### 7. Council Plan Strategy

This policy will assist Council to deliver sound financial management.

### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

This policy was developed with reference to the following Legislation & Policies:

- Local Government Act 1989
- Valuation of Land Act 1960
- Penalty Interest Rates Act 1983
- State Concessions Act 2004

ITEM NO: 9.1.4 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# RATES & CHARGES POLICY (cont'd)

- Magistrates Court Act 1989
- Fire Services Property Levy Act 2012
- Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963
- Development of Policy Documents and Policy Guidelines
- Financial Hardship Policy Draft
- Special Rates and Charges Policy

### 9. Environmental Impact

There will be no environmental impact on Council resulting in the adoption of this revised Policy.

### 10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no conflict of interest considerations relating to this policy.

### 11. Conclusion

The revised Rates and Charges Policy will provide direction for Council on issues involving rates and charges and to contribute to the effective management of Councils financial resources.

### Attachments

1 Revised Rates & Charges Policy

ITEM NO: 9.1.4 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### RATES & CHARGES POLICY (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Revised Rates & Charges Policy

### **Rates and Charges**

Policy type	Council
Adopted by	Moira Shire Council
Responsible director	General Manager Corporate
Responsible officer	Team Leader Revenue
Date adopted	
Scheduled for review	

#### PURPOSE

To provide direction on issues involving rates and charges and to contribute to the effective management of Council's financial resources.

#### SCOPE

This policy applies to all property rates and charges payable to Council.

#### DEFINITIONS

#### Financial Hardship

When a ratepayer has difficulty in meeting basic living costs and the payment of their rates and charges significantly contributes to their financial burden.

#### POLICY

#### 1) Valuations

Under s157 of the *Local Government Act* 1989, a Council may use the site value, net annual value, or capital improved value system of valuation.

Council uses the capital improved value system of valuation.

Under s11 of the Valuation of Land Act 1960, a general valuation of all rateable land within a municipal district must be made as at 1 January in every even calendar year.

#### 2) Supplementary Valuations

Council will maximise its valuation base by conducting and applying supplementary valuations at least quarterly in accordance with s13DF of the *Valuation of Land Act* 1960.

#### 3) Preparing and Issuing Rate Notices

Under s155 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council may declare the following rates and charges on rateable land (as defined in s154 of the Act and s4 of the *Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1983*):

- (a) General rates under s158.
- (b) Municipal charges under s159.
- (c) Service rates under s162.

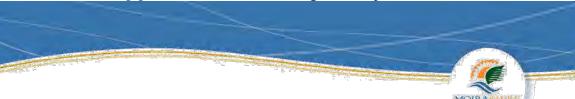
Page 1 of 4

### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.4 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### RATES & CHARGES POLICY (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Revised Rates & Charges Policy



### **Rates and Charges**

- (d) Service charges under s162.
- (e) Special rates under s163.
- (f) Special charges under s163.

Where land is defined as recreational land under the *Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1983*, Council will determine an amount payable giving consideration to s4(1) of that Act.

Under s158 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a rate notice must be issued at least 14 days before the date on which the first payment of the rate or charge is due.

#### 4) Fire Services Property Levy

Council collects the Fire Services Property Levy (FSPL) in accordance with the *Fire Services Property Levy Act 2012*, which legislates that all Victorian property owners are liable for a financial contribution to the State's fire services. The FSPL is listed on the rate notice as a separate item.

#### 5) Non-rateable Land

Under s154 of the *Local Government Act 1989* certain types of land are considered non-rateable. All applications to have land assessed as being non-rateable shall be in writing and must be accompanied by documentary evidence to support the claim. Approved applications are valid for one year only.

#### 6) Payment Arrangements

Under s167 of the *Local Government Act* 1989, a Council *must* allow a person to pay a rate or charge in four instalments, and *may* allow a person to pay a rate or charge in a lump sum. Instalments and lump sum amounts are due and payable on the date fixed by the Minister by notice published in the Victorian Government Gazette. These dates are listed on rate notices.

Council offers the following payment arrangements:

- a) Quarterly instalments.
- b) Lump sum payment.
- c) 10 instalments (by direct debit only).

#### 7) Rebates and Concessions

Under s169 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council may grant a rebate or concession on any rate or charge in circumstances including, but not limited to:

- (a) To assist the proper development of the municipal district.
- (b) To preserve buildings or places in the municipal district which are of historical or environmental interest.
- (c) To restore or maintain buildings or places of historical, environmental, architectural or scientific importance in the municipal district.
- (d) To assist the proper development of part of the municipal district.

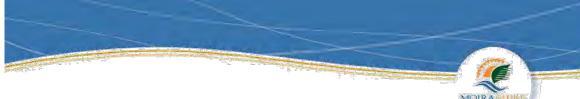
Page 2 of 4

### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.4 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### RATES & CHARGES POLICY (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Revised Rates & Charges Policy



### **Rates and Charges**

Council also grants the Municipal Rates Concession, which:

- (a) Is available to homeowners who hold either a Pensioner Concession Card or a Veterans' Affairs Gold Card.
- (b) Provides a 50 per cent discount on council rates up to a specified annual maximum.
- (c) Is available to homeowners in respect of their principal place of residence.

Where a property owner has entered into a conservation covenant with Trust for Nature, Council may also grant a rebate or concession.

#### 8) Waiver of Rates, Charges or Interest

Under s171 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council may waive rates, charges or interest in relation to:

- a) An eligible recipient within the meaning of the State Concessions Act 2004.
- b) Any other class of persons determined by a Council resolution. This could be applied in declared situations, such as exceptional circumstances resulting from a flood, bushfire or drought event. Objectives to be achieved by the waiver must be included in the Council resolution.

#### 9) Financial Hardship

Council recognises that there may be some persons who, due to financial hardship, are genuinely unable to pay their rates and charges by the due date.

Council may provide assistance to persons who can prove financial hardship by establishing payment plans and waiving interest payable on overdue accounts.

Further details are available in the Financial Hardship Policy.

#### 10) Interest on Unpaid Rates or Charges

Under s172 of the Local Government Act 1989, a Council is able to charge interest on rates or charges that are not paid by the due date as specified in s167 or s158(4B) of the Act.

Council will charge interest from the due date listed on the rate notice at the rate prescribed under the *Penalty Interest Rates Act 1983* as published in the Victoria Government Gazette.

#### 11) Recovery of Unpaid Rates or Charges

Where rates and charges are overdue, Council will work with the ratepayer to establish a payment plan to recover outstanding amounts. Interest will be charged on outstanding amounts as outlined in Clause 10.

In cases where no payment plan has been established Council will, as prescribed in s180 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, commence recovery action for any material amounts outstanding.

When a debt fails to be recovered by Council or its debt collector, recovery will be sought through the Magistrates' Court.

Page 3 of 4

ITEM NO: 9.1.4 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### **RATES & CHARGES POLICY** (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Revised Rates & Charges Policy



### **Rates and Charges**

If procedures in accordance with s180 of the *Local Government Act 1989* fail, a report will be presented to Council considering the possible sale of the property in accordance with s181 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, if there are three or more years of outstanding rates.

#### 12) Rating Strategy

Council will review its rating strategy at least every four years (or earlier if required) in line with the general revaluation of properties in the municipality, with the aim of adopting a fair and equitable method of apportioning rates and charges across the municipality.

#### **RELATED POLICIES**

Development of Policy Documents, and Policy Guideline Financial Hardship Policy Special Rates and Charges

#### **RELATED LEGISLATION**

Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963 Fire Services Property Levy Act 2012 Local Government Act 1989 Magistrates' Court Act 1989 Penalty Interest Rates Act 1983 State Concessions Act 2004 Valuation of Land Act 1960

#### REFERENCES

Instrument of (Sub) Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer

#### REVIEW

This policy will be reviewed three years from the date of adoption, with operational amendments as required, in accordance with Council's approval.

Page 4 of 4

ITEM NO: 9.1.5 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the Financial Hardship Policy.

### 1. Executive Summary

The Financial Hardship Policy will assist Council in recovering unpaid rates and charges by offering payment plans and waiver of interest for those persons suffering financial hardship.

### 2. Background and Options

Financial hardship relates to a ratepayer who has difficulty in meeting basic living costs and the payment of their rates and charges significantly contributes to their financial burden.

The Financial Hardship Policy details the eligibility and application requirements for persons wishing to apply for financial hardship and also includes options for deferring payments and waiver of interest.

### 3. Financial Implications

The financial impact to Council will include the possible waiver of interest based on the successful application by a ratepayer suffering financial hardship. The Policy will also assist Council in recovering unpaid rates and charges.

### 4. Risk Management

There are no risks associated with the adoption of this Policy as this will provide assistance for persons to pay their rates and charges.

### 5. Internal and External Consultation

The Financial Hardship Policy was prepared in consultation with the General Manager Corporate, Manager Finance, Team Leader Revenue and Revenue Officers.

The draft Policy was also considered by the Corporate Management Team.

### 6. Regional Context

This Policy will apply to all persons who are responsible for the payment of rates and charges on properties within the Moira Shire Council.

### 7. Council Plan Strategy

This Policy will assist Council to deliver sound financial management.

### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

This Policy was developed with reference to clauses in the Local Government Act 1989 and Council's Rates & Charges Policy.

### 9. Environmental Impact

There is no environmental impact relating to this report.

ITEM NO: 9.1.5 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY (cont'd)

### 10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no conflict of interest considerations relating to this policy.

### 11. Conclusion

The adoption of the Financial Hardship policy will allow Council to assist persons suffering from financial hardship in payment of their rates and charges by offering payment plans or waiving interest where applicable.

### Attachments

1 Financial Hardship Policy - Draft

FILE NO: 123456 7. DELIVER SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ITEM NO: 9.1.5 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Financial Hardship Policy - Draft

## **Financial Hardship**

Policy type	Council
Adopted by	Moira Shire Council
Responsible director	General Manager Corporate
Responsible officer	Team Leader Revenue
Date adopted	
Scheduled for review	

#### PURPOSE

To provide direction on the assistance available to persons suffering from financial hardship in the payment of their rates and charges.

#### SCOPE

This policy applies to all property rates and charges payable to Council.

#### DEFINITIONS

#### Financial hardship

When a ratepayer has difficulty in meeting basic living costs and the payment of their rates and charges significantly contributes to their financial burden.

#### POLICY

#### 1) Eligibility for Financial Hardship

Council recognises that there may be some persons who are genuinely unable to pay their rates and charges by the due date.

Council may provide assistance to persons who can prove financial hardship by deferring payments (by establishing payment plans) and waiving interest payable on overdue accounts.

The process for applying for financial hardship is outlined in Clause 2.

Financial hardship will be considered for:

- a) Residential rates and charges only.
- b) The ratepayer's primary residence only.

#### 2) Applying for Financial Hardship

To apply for financial hardship, a person must complete the *Financial Hardship Application Form*.

All applications and supporting documents are treated confidentially.

A new application must be submitted for each rating year.

Page 1 of 2

Telephone (03) 5871 9222 Fax (03) 57872 1567 NRS 133 677 Mail PO Box 578 Cobram VIC 3643 Email info@moira.vic.gov.au Web www.moira.vic.gov.au Office Locations 44 Station Street Cobram 100 Belmore Street Yarrawonga FILE NO: 123456 7. DELIVER SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ITEM NO: 9.1.5 (TEAM LEADER REVENUE, AMANDA CHADWICK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

### FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Financial Hardship Policy - Draft

#### **Financial Hardship**

#### 3) Deferring Payments

Under s170 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council may defer payment of rates and charges in whole or in part if a person is able to show that the payment would cause them financial hardship.

Council ratepayers who can prove financial hardship are able to apply for a payment plan on the basis of financial hardship.

The payment plan will ensure the ratepayer is making regular contributions to their debt.

The payment plan will take into consideration the ability of the ratepayer to make payments, their individual circumstances and the total amount of their liability.

Interest is payable on all payment plans, except those where interest is waived in accordance with Clause 4.

#### 4) Waiver of Interest

Under s171A of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council may waive the payment of rates, charges or interest in whole or in part if a person is able to show that the payment would cause them financial hardship.

Council ratepayers who can prove financial hardship are able to apply for a waiver of the interest normally payable under a payment plan.

Interest will only be waived should the payments under the payment plan be made by the due date.

Failure to pay by the payment plan due date will mean interest is incurred from the arranged due date in accordance with Clause 10 of the *Rates and Charges Policy*.

#### **RELATED POLICIES**

Rates and Charges Policy

#### RELATED LEGISLATION

Local Government Act 1989

#### REFERENCES

Financial Hardship Application Form

Instrument of (Sub) Delegation by the Chief Executive Officer

#### REVIEW

This policy will be reviewed three years from the date of adoption, with operational amendments as required, in accordance with Council's approval.

Page 2 of 2

Telephone (03) 5871 9222 Fax (03) 57872 1567 NRS 133 677 Mail PO Box 578 Cobram VIC 3643 Email info@moira.vic.gov.au Web www.moira.vic.gov.au Office Locations 44 Station Street Cobram 100 Belmore Street Yarrawonga FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## COUNCIL PLAN QUARTERLY UPDATE

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council note the progress against the Council Plan 2013-17.

### 1. Executive Summary

Council adopted a revised Council Plan in June 2015. This report provides an update of progress against the goals and objectives identified in this Plan.

### 2. Background and Options

Council's revised Council Plan identifies the projects, programs and outcomes Council intends to deliver over the final two years of the Council Plan period.

Council's success in achieving its Council Plan goals is ultimately measured by the views and feedback from our community. The primary measurement tool is the annual Community Satisfaction Survey that is scheduled to take place in early 2016.

Highlights achieved during the reporting period include:

- Organic waste contamination rates continue to track well below 1% (industry best practice standard) at 0.4% over the summer period.
- More than 1200 Moira Shire students participated in a very successful *Walk to School Day in* October
- Council has commenced a community feedback program to inform the development of the 2016/17 and subsequent budgets. The program provides the community and Council with greater opportunity to understand, discuss and meet community priorities within the constraints of rate capping and changing grant funding.
- Naring Road, Numurkah has been reconstructed and widened from a 4.5 metre seal to a 9.4 metre paved road.
- Council continues to improve its customer service processes with more than 70% of rates and revenue inquiries resolved at first point of contact saving time for customers and Council.
- Kerb and channel replacement program 50% complete in Numurkah, Nathalia and Cobram.
- Upgraded park furniture at Lions Park Strathmerton, Numurkah rose gardens, Uncle Bob's Park Nathalia, Main Park Katunga, Jack Edwards Park Barmah, and George Graham Park Wunghnu.
- Placed organic compost on various gardens throughout the shire using compost from Council's organic waste collection service.
- Revamped garden areas at Blackwood Park Cobram, Belmore Street median strip Yarrawonga, Train Park Numurkah, Memorial Park and Uncle Bob's Park Nathalia, Yarroweyah Town Hall, and Picola Park.
- Installed and upgraded irrigation at Cobram Civic Centre, Mivo Park Cobram, Lake Mulwala foreshore Yarrawonga, Train Park Numurkah, the Poplar

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## COUNCIL PLAN QUARTERLY UPDATE (cont'd)

plantation Blake Street Nathalia, Memorial Park Nathalia, and Uncle Bob's Park Nathalia.

В	Building stronger regional partnerships								
	Strategic	Measure of the Strategic			to 31 De	cember 2015			
	Performanc e Indicator	Performance Indicator	Actions	2015/16	Progress	Highlights			
1	Represent the interests of our community	Community satisfaction survey - advocacy	Develop an advocacy plan focusing on Council's regional opportunities in agriculture, manufacturing and tourism.						
			Actively engage in relevant forums and networks to promote Moira's interests including MAV, HRLGN, Hume RDA and Murray Group of Councils.						
			Liaise with key industry groups about future directions to explore collaborative opportunities and advocate for growth and investment						

### FILE NO: 100.01

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## COUNCIL PLAN QUARTERLY UPDATE (cont'd)

#### Improving Moira's Liveability Measure of the to 31 December 2015 Strategic Strategic Actions 2015/16 Performance Performance Progress **Highlights** Indicator Indicator 2 Encourage safe Community The MEMP has been Assist our **Emergency Relief** and resilient Centres (ERC) satisfaction communities to endorsed and identified across the communities survey prepare, respond adopted. The 2015 municipality. Audits version is currently and recover from • Emergency emergencies and underway to confirm being distributed to and Disaster Management natural disasters in their appropriateness agencies in line with Moira's for use. preparedness for the Local law summer period. enforcement Emergency Management Plan Local Implement **Domestic Animal** The review of the Government **Domestic Animal** Victorian Emergency Management Plan is Performance Management Plan ongoing. Animal Welfare Plan, a Reporting useful resource for Framework councils to assist with (LGPRF) planning for emergency events in the lead up to the summer season was due to be released earlier this year. The most recent advice from DEDJTR is that the final version of the Victorian **Emergency Animal** Welfare Plan awaits approval within the department and is currently unable to be released. Enforce Local Laws ongoing. in timely and reasonable manner Develop and Draft Community Safety Plan being commence finalised. implementation of Community safety plan 2015-2018

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

3	Encourage healthy and active communities	Community satisfaction survey • Elderly support	Fulfil obligations under the Public Health and Well Being Act and Food Act	Inspections of all registered premises ongoing.	161 Premises inspections were completed
	services • Sporting facilities LGPRF • Satisfaction with Aquatic facilities • Utilisation of	Identify and deliver relevant preventative health programs including mosquito monitoring and Syringe disposal	The mosquito monitoring program occurs between November and April	Mosquito monitoring has commenced There were a high numbers of 'floodwater' mosquitoes reported in week 47. The numbers have reduced since that time.	
		aquatic facilities • Cost of MaCH service	Develop Early Years Plan 2016 – 2019	Initial consultation with the Moira 0-8 network has commenced. Draft plan not yet started.	
		<ul> <li>Participation in MaCH programs</li> </ul>	Implement Youth strategy 2015 – 2018	Not yet started.	
		Other Immunisation rates at state average	Implement Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan 2014 – 2017	Activities to increase breastfeeding rates and initiatives to increase fruit and vegetable consumption are ongoing. Initiatives to encourage active transport are also ongoing.	A successful <i>Walk to</i> <i>School Day held</i> October with over 1200 children participating.
			Develop 2015 – 2025 Recreation Strategy	A Draft Strategy has been presented to Council. Community Consultation on the plan expected in the Q1 2016.	
			Implement 2015- 2025 Recreation Strategy	Awaiting adoption of the strategy.	
			Review Moira's Walking and Cycling (Tracks'n'Trails) Strategy and prepare construction program	Short and long term Tracks and Trails priorities have been identified. Planning advice being sought prior to delivery of short term priorities. Longer term priorities subject to budget consideration.	

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

4	Support community education and learning	Community Satisfaction survey LGPRF • Cost of Library services • Library members	Foster efficient delivery of adult education opportunities across the Shire Deliver Cobram Library project	Continuous improvement amongst all adult education providers to remain competitive and relevant. Contract to construct was awarded in December 2015. Construction works scheduled to commence in January 2016.	Network meeting held quarterly with resources shared. Two providers are developing community and industry capacity needs surveys.
5	Support inclusive and connected communities	Community satisfaction survey • Family support services • Disadvant age support services LGPRF • Community Engagemen t Policy and Guidelines • Access audits	Develop the 2015- 2019 Arts and Culture Strategy Implement Cultural Diversity Action Plan 2014 – 2017 Implement Disability Action Plan 2013 - 2016 Implement 2015 – 2018 Active Aging Strategy	Standary 2010.Not yet started.Planning for Cultural Diversity Week- Harmony Day 2016 event ongoing. Discussions on implementation and actions on Human Rights declaration ongoing. Priority actions for 2016 being reviewed.Staff awareness training completed through the Cobram Access Challenge.Not yet started.	International day for people with a disability celebrated with the Cobram Access Challenge and Nathalia Access Fishing event conducted.
6	Provide clean and attractive parks, gardens, streetscapes, reserves and wetlands	Community satisfaction survey	Review the Streetscape Strategy for the four major towns. Undertake the Parks maintenance regime in accordance with the agreed program and budget.		

FILE NO: 100.01

#### 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

7	Connect our communities via safe and efficient footpath and road networks	Community Satisfaction survey Compliance with Road Management	Review Moira's Road Management Plan to align with changes in road use and reduced road funding Develop a foot path	Scheduled to commence late 2016 Commenced	
		Plan	strategy to guide Council and community investment		
			Commence review of roads hierarchy network plan	Scheduled to commence mid 2016	
8	Well planned, and maintained drainage network	Community Satisfaction survey	Commence implementation of Numurkah Flood Study recommendations		
			Complete Yarrawonga Drainage Study	Ongoing, scheduled for Council consideration in early 2016	
			Review capacity of existing drainage infrastructure to meet community demand and cope with more frequent extreme weather events	Scheduled to commence first town drainage review in late 2016.	
9	Engage and empower the community in working towards a sustainable future	Community satisfaction survey Greenhouse gas emissions Utility accounts	Implement Council's Environmental Sustainability Strategy		Stage 3 of the Watts Works project has commenced with Ironbark Sustainability conducting a feasibility study into the replacement of the decorative lights within the Shire. Moira along with neighbouring Councils are applying for the 2015 Victoria Climate Change Grants to support development of a coordinated environmental sustainability reporting program for several Hume Region Councils

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

10	Deliver effective waste management services	Community satisfaction survey • waste services Compliance with the requirements of the EPA	Develop Waste Management Business Plan		Development of Councils Waste Management Business plan is ongoing.	Waste financial model has been completed. Organics service contamination remains low, under 0.4% over the peak period.	
----	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

## FILE NO: 100.01

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

Build	d on our econo	mic strengths in agı	riculture, manu	facturing a	nd tourism	
	Strategic Performance	Measure of the Strategic Performance	Actions	2015/16	to 31 De	cember 2015
	Indicator	Indicator			Progress	Highlights
11	Strengthen and grow the Moira economy	Customer satisfaction survey Business and Industry satisfaction survey	Implement Business and Innovation Strategy 2013-2017		<ul> <li>Ongoing</li> <li>Detailed pipeline of confirmed and potential investments in Moira Shire</li> <li>Three business development workshops held with 70 participants</li> <li>Three Economic Development e- newsletters distributed to business and stakeholder database</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>12 local businesses graduate from the Business Transformation Scholarship Program with a Mayoral Graduation Ceremony</li> <li>'No flies on us' Queensland Fruit Fly awareness campaign in partnership with Berrigan Shire and local horticultural industry</li> </ul>
			Develop 2017-2021 Economic Development Strategy			
			Develop and implement industrial land development master plan			
12	Strengthen Moira's tourism offer	Customer satisfaction survey Business and Industry satisfaction survey	Develop Moira Shire Tourism and Event Strategy (destination management plan)		Underway	Strategy developed and currently available for stakeholder feedback

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

			Advocate for and support the development of key tourism assets in our region	Ongoing The Tourism Advisory Committee is meeting regularly and covering a range of topics helping to strengthen tourism in the region.	Prospectus for revamped Farm Gate Trail brochure has been distributed to current and potential participants with increased participation being taken up by local operators Draft RV Friendly Strategy is out for community consultation after 12 months of development in conjunction with RV Friendly working Group.
13	Anticipate and plan for future land use needs	'Ahead of growth curve'	Develop land use master plan for Yarrawonga	Scheduled to commence 2016	Preliminary industrial land audit underway
			Review Structure plan for Cobram		
			Develop residential land and housing study for the four major towns – Cobram, Nathalia, Numurkah and Yarrawonga	To be undertaken over a period of four years; one study every year. Numurkah Study progressed and project managed by Economic Development Department	
14	Build community and investor confidence in Council's land	Community satisfaction survey Business and Industry	Demonstrate best practice in planning and building processes	Ongoing	

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

use planning	satisfaction survey	Involve industry and community in the improvement of customer- focused planning and building service delivery		Scheduled for delivery in 2016	
--------------	---------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

		Smar	ter delivery of services	and prog	Irams	
	Strategic Performan	Measure of the Strategic	Actions	2015/16	31 Dece	ember 2015
	ce Indicator	Performance Indicator			Progress	Highlights
15	15 Consistently deliver high quality customer service across all platforms (online, phone and in person)	liver high satisfaction ality survey stomer rvice Business and Industry tforms satisfaction hline, survey one and	Review Council's customer service charter		Commenced	
			Develop end-to-end customer service procedures and service standards for high frequency/high reach customer service activities		Ongoing.	More than 70% of customer inquiries regarding rates were handled at first point of contact.
			Develop customer complaints policy and procedures		underway	
			Deliver online and mobile customer service capabilities			
			Develop 3 year customer service excellence strategy			
			Establish program for testing customer service standards with relevant community audiences			
16	Moira is a great place to work	Staff satisfaction survey Staff turnover Staff sick leave accrued	Develop and implement People and Organisational Development Strategy		Underway	Currently scoping and developing draft.
			Develop and implement annual internal communications program to support P&OD strategy		CEO blogs	Will follow scoping.

### FILE NO: 100.01

#### 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

			Develop employee reward and recognition program	Staff recognition to be celebrated by individual departments in 2016 and beyond.	5, 10 and 15 years' service recognition celebrated by staff in December.
17	Moira is a safe place to work	Staff satisfaction survey WorkCover Premium lower than the Average	Develop and implement Occupational Health and Safety strategy	Underway	Draft strategy developed.
	Industry Rate No increase in number of Lost Time Injury claims Ratio of OHS near misses to reported incidents 1:1	Review and revise safety systems to meet risk and regulatory requirements	Underway	Working through program to implement recommend- dations.	
18	Enhance work place systems to improve business productivity and corporate decision making	Staff satisfaction survey(s)	Maintain effective and efficient financial management and reporting systems	Implementation of improved payroll reporting system and eftpos integration system underway.	
			Develop & implement IT and Information Management Strategy		

## FILE NO: 100.01

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

	Demonstrating good governance								
	Strategic	Measure of the Strategic	Actions	2015/16	to 31 Dece	mber 2015			
	Performance Indicator	Performance Indicator			Progress	Highlights			
19	Ensure governance and decision making framework meets legislative requirements and	Legislative compliance Meet audit and risk requirements	Develop a long-term strategic vision to guide Council Planning and decision making.		Consultation underway for Council budget.				
	community needs	Community satisfaction	Improve public access to and involvement in Council Meetings		Regular media releases promoting outcomes of council meetings.				
			Ensure Council's codes, policies and procedures are current, relevant, complete and shared with relevant audiences		Commenced				
			Council's services, programs and procurement fulfil Best Value principles.		Continuous improvement programs underway across various departments of Council.				
			Ensure that all new services, programs and projects are subject to Council's Project Management System.		Project management plan templates developed.				
20	Manage business risks to appropriately safeguard our assets, our community, and our business operations	Legislative and procedural compliance	Review Section 86 committee of management model		Review of Councils 35 committees of management underway with the aim of supporting the committees with less onerous governance requirements.				

# FILE NO: 100.01

#### **ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING** MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

**ITEM NO: 9.1.6** (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND **COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN**) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

			Develop Council Grants strategy	For action on appointment of a Grants Officer in 2016.	
			Review and implement risk management framework		
			Annual internal audit program delivered		
21	Ensure compliance with relevant legislation, regulation and standards	No adverse findings or reports from regulatory agencies No breaches of legislation, regulations or standards	Meet legislative and regulatory reporting, monitoring and compliance obligations	All FOI and information requests met within statutory timelines.	
1.			Identify and plan compliance upgrades of Council infrastructure within reduced grant and financial resources.		

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

	Involving and communicating with our community					
	Strategic	Measure of the Strategic	Actions	2015/16	to 31 December 2015	
	Performance Indicator	Performance Indicator			Progress	Highlights
22	Support community lead planning and change	Community satisfaction survey • Community	Revise and implement Council's community engagement strategy			
		consultation and engagement Informing the community LGPRF	Develop Community Plans for towns and townships		Current community plans continue to be implemented. A new community Planning framework is being developed for 2016.	
23	Effectively communicate with our	Customer and segment satisfaction with	Review Council's communications strategy		Commenced	
	communities and stakeholders	<ul> <li>Newsletters</li> <li>Advertising</li> <li>Website</li> </ul>	Improve community and stakeholder awareness of Councillors' role and Council's strategic direction, performance, programs and services.		Media and communications program ongoing	

## FILE NO: 100.01

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

	Deliver sound financial management					
	Strategic Performance	Measure of the Strategic	Actions	2015/16	to 31 December 2015	
	Indicator	Performance Indicator	Actions	2015/16	Progress	Highlights
24	Meet the community's needs in a financially	Performance against VAGO indicators	Develop long term financial management principles and model		Long term financial plan review commenced.	
	sustainable manner	Unqualified audit opinions	Review revenue rating strategy to align with principles		Project brief completed.	
			Review business systems and operational practices and implement improvements		Process review for Revenue complete; improvements being implemented. Building/Planning review underway with expected completion Q3. MAV statewide Maternal & Child Health software system implemented.	

## FILE NO: 100.01

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## COUNCIL PLAN QUARTERLY UPDATE (cont'd)

	Rebalancing Council's asset mix					
	Strategic	Measure of the Strategic		2015/16	to 31 Dece	mber 2015
	Performance Indicator	Performance Indicator			Progress	Highlights
25	Sustainably meet the community's asset needs	VAGO Indicators Community satisfaction survey	Review Moira's asset management strategy to align with emerging and future community needs and declining grant and funding resources.		Council commenced EOI process for lease of 5 Council buildings.	
			Deliver capital works to budget and schedule		The schedule created at the start of the financial year has been implemented. Progress at November 30 is to schedule.	\$7.5M of the Capital Works Program has been spent or is committed by end of November 2015
			Develop public pool strategy		Review of industry standards for pool strategy has commenced. Condition audit is required as next step. Project scope currently being developed.	
			Develop Land & Buildings management framework			
			Conduct audit of lease holdings			
			Develop consistent service standards for all Council facilities		Service review template developed.	

### 3. Financial Implications

Financial impact of changes to Council programs and priorities is addressed in Council's regular financial reporting.

FILE NO: 100.01 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.6 (MANAGER GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS, LINDA NIEUWENHUIZEN) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## COUNCIL PLAN QUARTERLY UPDATE (cont'd)

### 4. Risk Management

Program and project delivery risk is addressed within relevant project management plans.

### 5. Internal and External Consultation

Nil

### 6. Regional Context

Nil

### 7. Council Plan Strategy

Fulfills obligations under Council Plan reporting requirements.

### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

Nil

### 9. Environmental Impact

Nil

#### 10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

Nil

#### 11. Conclusion

This report details the achievements by Council against the Council Plan 2013-17 that was adopted in June 2015.

### Attachments

Nil

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

ITEM NO: 9.1.7 (MANAGER PROPERTY, RISK AND COMPLIANCE, BRUCE BERG VON LINDHE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## LEASE OF YARRAWONGA HOLIDAY PARK

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1) Receive the submissions in response to the public consultation process.
- Resolve to enter into the lease of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park with the Yarrawonga Caravan Park Committee and seek Ministerial consent of the lease.
   Authorize the CEO to sign and seel the lease document.
- 3) Authorise the CEO to sign and seal the lease document.

### 1. **Executive Summary**

On 28 September 2015 Council resolved to give public notice of its intention to enter into a 21 year lease of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park with the Yarrawonga Holiday Park Committee Inc (YHPC).

The public consultation process was conducted in accordance with section 223 of the Local Government Act 1989 (LGA). At the close of business on 2 December 2015, Council had received one written submission which did not contain a request to be heard.

### 2. Background and Options

On 4 November 2015, Council advertised its intention to enter into a lease with the YHPC and invited submissions to be lodged by 5pm on 2 December 2015. A register of the submissions received is as follows:

#### Submissions received

No	Name	Issue
1	Mr Rolf Greve - Bayswater	Effect of proposed master plan

A copy of the submission is attached to this report. In summary, Mr Greve was concerned that long term visitors to the park would be displaced by the proposed development of the park. Discussions with Mr Greve relayed to him that the specific future development projects had not yet been confirmed and would be subject to planning and funding considerations, which Mr Greve indicated relieved his concerns.

#### 3. Financial Implications

The financial implications associated with the lease were considered by Council on 28 September 2015 and remain unchanged.

#### 4. Risk Management

The proposed lease was prepared following extensive consideration of the lease conditions which have been favourably reviewed by the Department of Environment, Water, Land and Planning against the Crown Land Leasing Policy.

#### 5. Internal and External Consultation

The proposed lease resulted from negotiations with the YHPC in close consultation with senior Council officers.

FILE NO: F15/71	ITEM NO: 9.1.7
5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE	(MANAGER PROPERTY, RISK AND
	COMPLIANCE, BRUCE BERG VON
	LINDHE)
	(GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE,

## LEASE OF YARRAWONGA HOLIDAY PARK (cont'd)

#### 6. Regional Context

The Yarrawonga Holiday Park is a significant regional tourist destination and driver for the local economy. Its future management and condition is important to the Council not only as lessor, but as a piece of community infrastructure servicing the local community and regional tourism.

#### 7. Council Plan Strategy

Advocate for and support the development of key tourism assets in our region.

#### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

The Yarrawonga Holiday Park is located on Crown Land and subject to the Crown Land (Reserves) Act 1978. As Crown Land Manager, Council is the Lessor to the leasing of this site. Lease arrangements are overseen by the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning.

The lease's approval and public consultation requirement has been conducted in accordance with sections 190 and 223 of the Local Government Act 1989 respectively.

#### 9. Environmental Impact

Yarrawonga Holiday Park is located on the Murray River and contains significant vegetation, including river red gums. It lies within a multi-use recreational precinct with the potential for conflicting interests. Future management of the park must be cognizant of these circumstances.

#### **10.** Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no officer conflict of interest issues to consider within this report.

#### 11. Conclusion

On 28 September 2015 Council resolved to advertise its intention to enter into a 21 year lease with the YHPC. At close of business on 2 December 2015 Council had received one written submission which did not contain a request to be heard.

The submission to Council's proposal to enter into the lease is attached for Council consideration.

Council received one submission expressing concern that long term visitors may be displaced by any proposed development. Proceeding with the lease does not cause that to occur and this matter that would be considered through the statutory planning framework applicable to developments.

It is recommended that Council resolve to enter into the proposed lease of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park with the Yarrawonga Holiday Park Committee Inc.

#### Attachments

1 Yarrawonga Holiday Park - Submission - Mr Rolf Greve

FILE NO: F15/71 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

## LEASE OF YARRAWONGA HOLIDAY PARK (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [1] - Yarrawonga Holiday Park - Submission - Mr Rolf Greve

	<del>a gala ya ku China ku Ku</del> Kata ku
	Viana Sanna Councili
	1811
and the set of the set	Songrade.
	17 NOV 2015
	Referred to.
Rolf Greve	Contes tu.
Mr. Craig Henderson	a*
Chief Executive Officer Moira Shire Council	
PO Box 578	
Cobram Victoria 3643	in the second
	and the second
Dear Mr. Henderson, I write to you today in relation of the 21 year lease of the land know	vn as the Yarrawonga Holiday
Park. (The Grove)	
In essence I am not in favour of the lease being granted by virtue of	f the Master Plan that the
committee of management is proposing.	
	and a second
Rationale: The park (on crown land) has been in continuous service for the "pe	eople" by giving families the
opportunity of a budget holiday and building a community atmospheric	nere over many generations.
Some families have gone on to invest in semi permanent dwellings generation to generation to be enjoyed. These famílies provide a la	
of Yarrawonga primarily and the Moira Shire as a whole. The Yarraw	wonga/Mulwala area is almost
drought proof and I've noticed a large influx of tourists over my 25 when water levels have dropped closer to Melbourne. (Lake Eildon	
appending the second	
The Victorian side, (Yarrawonga) is devoid of any substantial carava influx of both permanent and storage vans currently held at the Yar	
-Which includes some 125 caravans in storage and 45 on permanent	t sites. Bringing in approximately
\$250,000.00 per annum. It should also be noted there is no direct of management for either the storage or maintenance of permanent.	ongoing cost to the committee of
during peak times (Christmas and Easter) this equates to 510 peopl	e spending \$100 per head per day
over 20 days of half a million dollars being injected into the Yarraw	onga community. And this does
not allow for casual site occupations. As you would be aware the or very high, if not full at these times.	
u la	
a	

FILE NO: F15/71 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.7 (MANAGER PROPERTY, RISK AND COMPLIANCE, BRUCE BERG VON LINDHE) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## LEASE OF YARRAWONGA HOLIDAY PARK (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Yarrawonga Holiday Park - Submission - Mr Rolf Greve

Preferred outcoms:         That the Varrawonge Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as It has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientee in the hope of attracting something (or for Would be eariant into ta oeic regular visions to the araw will see them not return. A park the size of the Varrawonge Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the arhenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate meed benefit of those who return VEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Origin:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Priciped 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       A wind the crown land leasing only which in part states.         Priciped 2. To ensure consistence when y early were. By making the park of "recount" type complexity ou are comparing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County gink in Mulwal to see how big a success story that is.         Principed 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or counce have more contacted regular users of the park for comment would be asked to regular users been walking on the submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked to regular users what achurd be on it from onfitterio of the and have instance strumbid on in through my own research. Perhaps If the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what achurd be or factoriation of the and have insteast strum whenge do in through bey showd and the previ	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonge Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in there is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyaity to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resot" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received on further notification of thils and have instead stumbled on in through my own areaction. For plan or lease 1 had so contacted if 's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.
Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonge Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area only easing planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park somitties were more transparent and asked if is regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfulk         Was reached only the fact that a the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for l have necelved no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. </td <td>Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonge Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in there is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyaity to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resot" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received on further notification of thils and have instead stumbled on in through my own areaction. For plan or lease 1 had so contacted if 's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.</td>	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonge Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in there is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyaity to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resot" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received on further notification of thils and have instead stumbled on in through my own areaction. For plan or lease 1 had so contacted if 's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.
Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something thas for some 132 years rather than to loose regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is the seed to in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:         In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contected regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it
Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something thas for some 132 years rather than to loose regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is the seed to in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:         In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contected regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it
Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something thas for some 132 years rather than to loose regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is the seed to in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:         In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contected regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it
Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something thas for some 132 years rather than to loose regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is the seed to in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:         In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contected regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it
Preferred outcome:       That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loce reguira clinctle in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan ishould be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return VEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       Ye need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.       The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to the "Master plan" or lease, 1 had also contacted in regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully.       Jease Adv may be accounted for the and the substate plan in the account of the adv have instead studied on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and akked if's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. </td <td>Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clinicale in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furtion for the benefit of those who return VEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       Sy enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for law ereceived no further inotification of this and have instead stumbiled on in through my owi</td>	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clinicale in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furtion for the benefit of those who return VEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       Sy enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for law ereceived no further inotification of this and have instead stumbiled on in through my owi
Preferred outcome:       That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loce reguira clinctle in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan ishould be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return VEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       Ye need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.       The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to the "Master plan" or lease, 1 had also contacted in regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully.       Jease Adv may be accounted for the and the substate plan in the account of the adv have instead studied on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and akked if's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. </td <td>Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clinicale in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furtion for the benefit of those who return VEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       Sy enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for law ereceived no further inotification of this and have instead stumbiled on in through my owi</td>	Preferred outcome:         That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clinicale in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furtion for the benefit of those who return VEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       Sy enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for law ereceived no further inotification of this and have instead stumbiled on in through my owi
That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprive either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a con	That the Yarrawonga Holiday Park continues to offer affordable family Holiday accommodation as it has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return. A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town. There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region. Closing: In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states. Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing. By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park' or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in put in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Wours Faithfully.
has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furtion for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. If had also contacted is regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully.       Yours Faithfully.         We need only could at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in th	has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeower, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furlition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       in line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is regular users what should be asked for have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully       Jose not
has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furtion for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. If had also contacted is regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully.       Yours Faithfully.         We need only could at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in th	has for some 132 years rather than to loose regular clientele in the hope of attracting something new, for it would be certain that to eject regular visitors to the area will see them not return.         A park the size of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park will have a marked effect on money being spent in the town.         There is no doubt whatsoever that the amenities of the park are getting tired and in desperate need of a makeower, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to furlition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.         Closing:       In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.         Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.       By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is regular users what should be asked for have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully       Jose not
of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.  Closing: In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.  Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing. By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.  Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.  The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Faithfully Watter Bolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to	of a makeover, and perhaps some of the proposed Master plan should be bought to fruition for the benefit of those who return YEAR after YEAR and who have shown real loyalty to the region.  Closing: In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.  Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing. By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.  Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.  The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Falthfully William Market Plan a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to
In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.  Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.  By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that Is.  Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.  The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Faithfully.  Rolf Greve  Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to	In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.  Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.  By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.  Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.  The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Faithfully.  How Mark Point State Park State Point Park State Park Park Point Park Park Point Park Park Park Park Park Park Park Park
In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.  Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.  By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.  Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.  The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Faithfully.  Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to	In line with the Crown Land leasing policy which in part states.  Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.  By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.  Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.  The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Faithfully.  How Mark Point State Park State Point Park State Park Park Point Park Park Point Park Park Park Park Park Park Park Park
Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Falthfully.       Yues Falthfully.         Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to       as a notice of receipt.	Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time he wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully.       Yours Faithfully.         Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to       as a notice of receipt.
Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Falthfully.       Yues Falthfully.         Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to       as a notice of receipt.	Principle 1. To provide benefits to the public through leasing.         By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time he wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully.       Yours Faithfully.         Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to       as a notice of receipt.
By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully	By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in the rough of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is uncleased for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Hulled A. Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to
By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully	By enhancing the facilities of the park you will benefit the many families who have been regular visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in the rough of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted is uncleased for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Hulled A. Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to
visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Rolf Greve	visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Hease do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.
visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Rolf Greve	visitors to the area over many many years. By making the park a "resort" type complex you are competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Hease do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.
competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area. We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.	competing with private enterprise either in planning or already operating in the area.         We need only look at the re development of the Dennison County park in Mulwala to see how big a success story that is.         Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing.         The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.         Yours Faithfully
success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully. Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.	success story that is. Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully. Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.
Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing. The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.	Principle 2. To ensure consistency and transparency in leasing, The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different. Yours Faithfully Hease do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.
The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.	The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Faithfully Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.
The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.	The committee of the park or council have not contacted regular users of the park for comment or input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.  Yours Faithfully Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.
input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted in relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.	Input in relation to the "Master plan" or lease. I had also contacted In relation to submissions and while at the time He wasn't sure when public comment would be asked for I have received no further notification of this and have instead stumbled on in through my own research. Perhaps if the Park's committee were more transparent and asked it's regular users what should be done rather than a consultancy firm the outcome may have been very different.
Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.	Rolf Greve as a notice of receipt.
Rolf Greve Please do me the courtesy of sending an e mail to as a notice of receipt.	Rolf Greve as a notice of receipt.
Rolf Greve as a notice of receipt.	Rolf Greve as a notice of receipt.
	THERE YOU.
	Ð

FILE NO: F13/503

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.8 (GOVERNANCE RECORDS OFFICER, MARGARET HINCK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCILLORS

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive and note the attached Records of Assembly of Councillors.

#### 1. Executive Summary

The records of the Assembly of Councillors reported during the month of December 2015 are attached to this report. No records of assembly were reported for the month of January 2016.

Inclusion of the attached records of Assembly of Councillors in the Council agenda, and incorporation into the Minutes ensures Council meets its statutory obligations under section 80A of the Local Government Act 1989 (the Act).

#### 2. Background and Options

An Assembly of Councillors is defined under Division 1A – Conduct and interests in section 76AA of the Act:

**assembly of Councillors** (however titled) means a meeting of an advisory committee of the Council, if at least one Councillor is present, or a planned or scheduled meeting of at least half of the Councillors and one member of Council staff which considers matters that are intended or likely to be -

- (a) the subject of a decision of the Council; or
- (b) subject to the exercise of a function, duty or power of the Council that has been delegated to a person or committee—

but does not include a meeting of the Council, a special committee of the Council, an audit committee established under section 139, a club, association, peak body, political party or other organisation.

Section 80A of the Act requires the Chief Executive Officer to ensure that a written record of an assembly of Councillors is reported to an ordinary meeting of the Council as soon as practicable. The written record must include whether a Councillor who has disclosed a conflict of interest leaves the assembly.

Section 80A(1) requires that a record is kept of:

- (a) the names of all Councillors and members of Council staff attending;
- (b) the matters considered;
- (c) any conflict of interest disclosures made by a Councillor attending under subsection (3);
   and
- (d) whether a Councillor who has disclosed a conflict of interest as required by subsection (3) leaves the assembly.

#### 3. Financial Implications

There are no financial implications with this report.

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.1.8 (GOVERNANCE RECORDS OFFICER, MARGARET HINCK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCILLORS (cont'd)

#### 4. Risk Management

There are no risk implications with this report.

#### 5. Internal and External Consultation

The community are able to access written records of assemblies of Councillors.

#### 6. Regional Context

There are no regional contexts associated with this report.

### 7. Council Plan Strategy

Demonstrating Good Governance

#### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

This report complies with the requirements under the Local Government Act 1989.

#### 9. Environmental Impact

There are no environmental impacts with this report.

#### 10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no council officer conflict of interest issues to consider within this report.

#### 11. Conclusion

The Assembly of Councillors records attached to this report are a true and accurate record of all assemblies of Councillors reported during December 2015. No records of assembly were reported for January 2016. Their recording into the Council Minutes ensures Council meets its statutory obligations under section 80A of the Act.

#### Attachments

- 1 Attachment 7
- 2 Attachment 8
- 3 Attachment 14
- 4 Attachment 17

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: F13/503 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.8 (GOVERNANCE RECORDS OFFICER, MARGARET HINCK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCILLORS (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Attachment 7



Date held	7 December 2015
Name of meeting	Councillor Briefing
Councillors attending	Councillors Gary Cleveland, Marie Martin, Peter Mansfield, Kevin Bourke, Alex Monk, Brian Keenan, Don McPhee, Ed Cox (arrived 11:10am), Wendy Buck (depart at lunchtime)
Council staff attending	Chief Executive Officer, Mark Henderson General Manager Corporate, Leanne Mulcahy General Manager Infrastructure, Andrew Close, Manager Governance and Communications, Linda Nieuwenhuizen Manager Community Development, David Booth Manager Town Planning and Building, Jorine Bothma Manager Finance, Simon Rennie Manager Economic Development, Jane O'Brien Tourism Development Officer - Louise Munk-Klint
Matters discussed	
1. Agenda as provided	
Conflict of Interest Disclosures	(indicate below if Nil or complete details)
Nil	

FILE NO: F13/503 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.8 (GOVERNANCE RECORDS OFFICER, MARGARET HINCK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCILLORS (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [2] - Attachment 8



Date held	8 December 2015
Name of meeting	Disability Advisory Committee
Councillors attending	Councillor Don McPhee
Council staff attending	Community Services Officer, Hayley Benson
Matters discussed	
	lpdate and Redevelopment ople with Disability Events – Review
Conflict of Interest Disclosures	(indicate below if Nil or complete details)
Nil	

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: F13/503 5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE ITEM NO: 9.1.8 (GOVERNANCE RECORDS OFFICER, MARGARET HINCK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCILLORS (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [3] - Attachment 14



Date held	14 December 2015
Name of meeting	Councillor Briefing
Councillors attending	Councillors Gary Cleveland, Peter Mansfield, Kevin Bourke, Alex Monk, Brian Keenan, Don McPhee, Ed Cox and Marie Martin
Council staff attending	Chief Executive Officer, Mark Henderson General Manager Corporate, Leanne Mulcahy General Manager Infrastructure, Andrew Close, Manager Governance and Communications, Linda Nieuwenhuizen Manager Finance, Simon Rennie, Finance Manager Tourism Development Officer, Louise Munk-Klint
Matters discussed	
1. Agenda as provided	
Conflict of Interest Disclosures	(indicate below if Nil or complete details)
Nil	

FILE NO: F13/503

5. DEMONSTRATING GOOD GOVERNANCE

ITEM NO: 9.1.8 (GOVERNANCE RECORDS OFFICER, MARGARET HINCK) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

## ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCILLORS (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [4] - Attachment 17



Date held	17 December 2015
Name of meeting	Tourism Advisory Committee
Councillors attending	Councillor Don McPhee
Council staff attending	Chief Executive Officer, Mark Henderson, Manager Economic Development, Jane O'Brien, Tourism Development Officer, Louise Munk Klint, Tourism Support Officer, Kyla Carpinelli
Matters discussed	
1. Tracks and Trails	
2. Recreational Vehicle Strate	дх
3. Industry Guest speakers	
<ol><li>Special Rate</li></ol>	
5. Local Tourism Association	Updates
6. Marketing	
7. Building Strength in Busine	SS
Conflict of Interest Disclosures	(indicate below if Nil or complete details)
Nil	

FILE NO: 52015107

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the issue of a Notice of Decision to Grant a Permit for Planning Application No. 52015107 for the Use and Development – Intensive Animal Husbandry (Piggery) at Crown Allotment 7, Section C, Parish of Ulupna also known as 913 Murray Valley Highway, Strathmerton, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Before each stage of the development starts, plans to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority must be submitted to and approved by the Responsible Authority. When approved, the plans will be endorsed and will then form part of the permit. The plans must be drawn to scale with dimensions and three copies must be provided. The plans must show:
  - (a) Final site plans incorporating car parking as required by Condition 4 and loading and unloading areas as required by Condition 6, and
  - (b) Floor plans and elevations of all proposed buildings.
- 2. The development as shown on the endorsed plans must not be altered without the written consent of the Responsible Authority.
- 3. The amenities block, office block or any other proposed structures must not be used for human habitation.
- 4. No fewer than (20) car spaces must be provided on the land for the use and development, including (1) space clearly marked for use by disabled persons.
- 5. Before the *use or occupation of the development* starts, the area(*s*) set-aside for the parking of vehicles and access lanes as shown on the endorsed plans must be:
  - (a) constructed
  - (b) properly formed to such levels that they can be used in accordance with the plans
  - (c) provided with a hard standing surface
  - (d) drained

Car spaces, access lanes and driveways must be kept available for these purposes at all times.

- 6. The loading and unloading of goods from vehicles must only be carried out on the land (within the designated loading bays) and must not disrupt the circulation and parking of vehicles on the land.
- 7. The use and development must be managed so that the amenity of the area is not detrimentally affected, through the:
  - (a) transport of materials, goods or commodities to or from the land;
  - (b) appearance of any building, works or materials;
  - (c) emission of noise, artificial light, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil;
  - (d) presence of vermin.
- 8. No native vegetation (including trees, shrubs, herbs and grasses) shall be removed, lopped or destroyed unless a permit has been granted by the Responsible Authority.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

- 9. Earthworks and construction must not cause damage to native vegetation to be retained (including trees, shrubs, herbs and grasses) and to natural drainage lines and/or watercourses.
- 10. A 'Tree Protection Zone' (TPZ) must be applied during earthworks and construction. A TPZ applies to a tree and is a specific area above and below the ground. The TPZ must have a radius 12 x the Diameter at Breast Height (DBH); the TPZ of trees should be no less than 2 m or greater than 15 m.
- 11. No trenching, soil excavation, stockpiling or dumping of soil is to occur within the Tree Protection Zone without the written consent of the Responsible Authority.
- 12. Establishment of landscaping for buffer areas shown on the application plans must include:
  - (a) A minimum of six (6) rows at least three (3) metres apart
  - (b) use of local native (indigenous) species of trees and shrubs at a ratio of 20% and 80% respectively
  - (c) provision of an effective screen between activities on the site and adjoining properties.
- 13. Within twelve (12) months of the date of this permit or by such later date as is approved by the Responsible Authority in writing, the landscaping works shown on the application plans must be carried out and completed to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority.
- 14. The landscaping shown on the endorsed plans must be maintained to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority, *including any dead, diseased or damaged plants which are to be replaced.*
- 15. Before the development starts, a native vegetation and habitat management plan to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority must be submitted to and approved by the Responsible Authority. When approved, the plan will be endorsed and will then form part of the permit. The plan must show:
  - (a) Actions to ensure maintenance or enhancement of areas of significant native vegetation and threatened species habitats identified in the application
  - (b) Exclusion of the following activities from these areas:
    - 1) Materials or equipment storage Parking, servicing and fueling of equipment and vehicles;
    - 2) Storage of fuel, oil dumps, chemicals or other waste;
    - 3) Open cut trenching, cultivation, grading or excavation works;
    - 4) Alteration to drainage lines;
    - 5) Temporary buildings and works;
    - 6) Removal of fallen timber;
    - 7) Grazing of livestock; and
    - 8) Buildings.
- 16. Except with the prior written consent of the Responsible Authority, all services (including water, electricity, gas and telephone) must be located outside of any TPZ or bored underground, to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

- 17. Prior to construction commencing on the site, the applicant must provide a drainage plan that accords with the provisions of Clauses 17 (Rural Drainage) and 19 (On-site Detention Systems) of Council's Infrastructure Design Manual [IDM] and to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority. In particular it needs to demonstrate that:
  - a. unless all storm-water is to be collected for re-use within the subject property, the applicant must demonstrate that the peak discharge rate from the developed site during a 10% AEP event will not exceed the corresponding pre-development peak discharge rate;
  - b. all storm-water deposited upon, and being transferred through, the developed site in a 10% AEP event must be collected and conveyed by underground pipes and/or by constructed channels to a legal point of discharge nominated by the Responsible Authority;
  - c. all storm-water runoff originating from, or currently flowing through, the developed site in a 1% AEP event must be collected and conveyed by secure overland and/or underground flood pathways to a legal point of discharge identified by the Responsible Authority;
  - d. where the legal point of discharge is to a natural or constructed open channel, the outlet pipe or pipes must be directed to an appropriate point of concentration, in the form of a pit or an end-wall, and arrangements satisfactory to the Responsible Authority must be made to prevent erosion within the receiving channel;
  - e. no part of any channel used to convey storm-water through the subject property may pass through the zone of influence of the septic tank absorption field;
  - f. all roof water from buildings and surface water from hard paved areas must be collected and conveyed to a drainage easement or to the legal point of discharge so as to prevent storm water nuisance to adjoining land; and
  - g. stormwater drainage plans for the development must incorporate measures to enhance the quality of water discharged from the site and to protect downstream infrastructure and waterways.
- 18. Prior to the commencement of the use for each stage, all drainage infrastructure required by the approved drainage plan must be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Responsible Authority.
- 19. No contaminants will be permitted to enter the storm-water drainage system under any foreseeable circumstances.
- 20. Prior to the commencement of the use for the first stage, Boothroyds Road must be upgraded from the Murray Valley Highway, extending south to at least, the proposed access to the land. The upgrade must provide for a sealed 4m wide carriageway with 1.5m wide shoulders, providing 200mm compacted thickness crushed rock pavement, as a minimum, in accordance with Clause 12.4 and Standard Drawing SD615 of Council's Infrastructure Design Manual [IDM] and to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority.
- 21. Prior to the commencement of the use for the corresponding stage of the development, the internal roads must be constructed to an all-weather standard, and in accordance with Clause 14 (Carparking) of Council's Infrastructure Design Manual [IDM] and to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority. In particular :

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

- a. provision must be made to secure access at any time by emergency vehicles despite the concurrent presence of other traffic. The pavement must be designed and constructed with due regard to traffic concentrations and turning movements by vehicles up to and including a Prime mover and semi-trailer (19m);
- b. vehicles up to and including a standard Prime mover and semi-trailer (19m) must be able to enter and leave the subject property in a forwards direction at all times. All loading and unloading must take place within the curtilage of the subject property; and
- c. any internal customer parking, manoeuvring areas and loading and unloading areas created by the proposed development and as shown on the endorsed plan are to be constructed and drained in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Responsible Authority.
- 22. Prior to the commencement of the use, all new and existing vehicle crossings as shown on the endorsed plan must be constructed and sealed to the standards of Council's Infrastructure Design Manual [IDM] Clause 12.9.2 "Rural Vehicle Crossings", and to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority. In particular:
  - a. works must be in accordance with Council's IDM Standard Drawing SD255.
- 23. Vehicle access and egress from the property must take place in a forward direction at all times.
- 24. In accordance with the Clause 22 (Environment Management during Construction) of Council's Infrastructure Design Manual [IDM], appropriate measures, satisfactory to the Responsible Authority, must be taken to minimise erosion and to retain dust, silt and debris on site, both during and after the construction phase.
- 25. Care is to be taken to preserve the condition of existing infrastructure adjacent to the site. If any damage to existing infrastructure occurs as a result of this development, the affected infrastructure is to be replaced by the applicant, at the applicant's cost to the specification and satisfaction of the Responsible Authority.
- 26. No construction materials or earth is to be placed or stored outside the site area or on adjoining road reserves. This does not apply to road or footpath construction works on adjoining roads required as part of this permit.
- 27. This permit will expire if one of the following circumstances applies:
  - The development and use is/are not started within two years of the date of this permit.
  - The development is not completed within two years of the date of commencement.

The Responsible Authority may extend the periods referred to if a request is made in writing before the permit expires, or within six months afterwards.

GMW Conditions

- 28. Goulburn-Murray Water will only permit rainfall runoff to enter its drain. No other water or discharge is permitted, including sullage (grey water), sewage or water containing hydrocarbons or non-approved detergents.
- 29. No buildings or works may be erected or carried out within 30 metres of any

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

Goulburn-Murray Water surface infrastructure (including open irrigation channels and drains), 10 metres from any other structure (such as culverts, drainage inlets, subways, syphons), or 5 metres from any below surface infrastructure (including pipelines), located on any G-MW freehold, easements or reserves.

- 30. Any effluent or wastewater generated from the development, including the shed, holding pens or hard stand areas must be discharged to the effluent pond(s) via an appropriate drainage and collection system.
- 31. The shed floor must be constructed of an impervious surface such as concrete.
- 32. No works are to be constructed that may impact drainage flows in Goulburn-Murray Water's MV Drain 6 without written approval.
- 33. An Environmental Management Plan must be prepared and submitted to Goulburn Murray Water for approval prior to the commencement of any works. The plan must include but not be limited to a detailed description of all effluent and stormwater management showing the locations of infrastructure and describing soils and the proposed processes for application to land.
- 34. Application of effluent to land either directly or through shandying with irrigation water must be done in a manner which optimizes the uptake of water, nutrients and other pollutants such that they don't leach to groundwater or runoff to surface waters. The rate and application method must be consistent with the capability of the land and appropriate for the type of plant grown, the soil type and topography. N, P and K loading rates must not be exceeded. Appropriate harvesting must be undertaken to ensure nutrient removal.
- 35. The effluent treatment ponds must be constructed with a clay liner (or similar impervious material) to achieve a hydraulic conductivity less than 1x 10-9 m/s to prevent seepage from the structure.
- 36. No concentrated animal effluent shall be discharged from the development site or permitted to enter any surface drainage systems.
- 37. Construction must follow sediment control principles outlined in "Construction Techniques for Sediment Pollution Control" (EPA, 1991). Specifically, the applicant must ensure:
  - Grading, excavation and construction must not proceed during periods of heavy rainfall.
  - Sediment traps must be designed, installed and maintained to maximise the volume of sediment trapped from the site during development and construction.
  - Disturbed areas must be stabilised and revegetated following the completion of works.
- 38. No direct connection from the effluent system, storage/reuse pond is allowed to any surface drain which exits the subject land.
- 39. Any chemicals stored onsite must be kept in accordance with the Bunding Guidelines (Environmental Protection Agency Publication 347, 1992).

FILE NO: 52015107

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

40. The development and operation of the Intensive Animal Husbandry must comply with the Code of Practice Piggeries (1992).

**EPA** Conditions

- 41. Prior to the commencement of any works associated with the use/development', the proponent must apply to the Environment Protection Authority (EPA), to confirm:
  - (a) That the 'use/development' is a scheduled activity under the Environment Protection (Scheduled Premises and Exemptions Regulations) 2007, 801 (Intensive animal industry),
  - (b) Whether the 'use/development' is eligible for a Works Approval exemption under the Environment Protection Act 1970, or
  - (c) Whether the Works Approval can be 'fast tracked'.
- 42. If a Works Approval is required, submit a Works Approval application to EPA, (giving reference to EPA Publication 1307 ·Works Approval Application).
- 43. If a works approval is issued, you must notify EPA when works are completed and prior to any use commencing. EPA will then conduct an inspection and provide written confirmation that works have been completed in accordance with the Works Approval for the site.
- 44. Offensive odours must not be discharged beyond the boundaries of the premises.
- 45. Nuisance dust must not be discharged beyond the boundaries of the premises.
- 46. Noise emitted from the premises must not exceed the recommended levels as set out in Noise from Industry in Regional Victoria (NIRV; EPA Publication 1411, 2011) or as amended.
- 47. Stormwater contaminated with waste oil, grease, chemicals, leachate and/or sediments, must not be discharged beyond the boundary of the premises.
- 48. Stormwater contaminated with effluent must not be discharged beyond the boundary of the premises.
- 49. Storage areas/pads for manure, spent litter and/or dead animals, must be bunded and appropriately drained to onsite storages/tanks to prevent potentially contaminated water entering any surface water resources/channel infrastructure.
- 50. Storage area/pad for manure, spent litter & dead animals must be appropriately compacted with a permeability of  $1 \times 10-9$  m/s and bunded to prevent stormwater access.
- 51. Management of waste at the premises should be **in** accordance with EPA Publication IWRG641 Farm Waste Management June 2009 or as amended.
- 52. Discharge of wastewater to land must not adversely affect the land.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

- 53. Deposit of animal or organic wastes to land must not adversely affect the land.
- 54. There must be no discharge or seepage of waste water from the premises to the land or water (including groundwater) environments.
- 55. Use of reclaimed water must be in line with EPA Publication 464.2 Guidelines for Environmental Management- Use of Reclaimed Water, June 2003.

56. An Environmental Management Plan, in accordance with the Code of Practice Piggeries 1992, must be submitted to, and approved by the Responsible Authority, before the activity begins. Once approved, the Environmental Management Plan can be endorsed and form part of the permit. The Environmental Management Plan must include, but is not limited to:

- a. Wastewater/effluent treatment, storage and reuse plan
- b. Treatment of solid wastes, including biosolids
- c. Dead animal management
- d. A site drainage plan including stormwater drainage and retention plan
- e. Groundwater contamination risk register and prevention plan
- f. Odour management and response plan
- g. Complaint management system.

### Vic Roads Condition

- 57. Prior to the commencement of the use hereby approved, the following roadworks on Murray Valley Highway at the proposed access road intersection must be completed at no cost to and to the satisfaction of VicRoads and the Responsible Authority (Moira Shire). These works will include the following treatment upgrades:
  - a. A basic right turn treatment (BAR) in accordance with figure 7.5 of the Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 4A.
  - b. A basic left turn treatment (BAL) in accordance with figure 8.2 of the Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 4A.

### Planning Notes

This permit does not authorise the commencement of any building construction works. Before any such development may commence, the applicant must apply for and obtain appropriate building approval.

A Consent to Work Within Road Reserve Permit must be obtained from the Responsible Authority prior to the undertaking of works planned within the Road Reserve.

Works to Boothroyds Road and the Murray Valley Highway to facilitate the development and use may result in native vegetation loss or removal. If this occurs it will trigger a planning permit requirement.

The piggery is required to be fully compliant with the Code of Practice Piggeries 1992 before commencing.

### GMW Planning Note

Application must be made to Goulburn-Murray Water prior to construction of any dams on the subject land. A licence must be obtained where surface or groundwater supplies are taken and used for commercial irrigation purposes or if a dam is to be

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

constructed on a waterway as defined under the *Water Act* 1989. For further information, the applicant should contact Goulburn-Murray Water Diversion Operations on 1800 013 357.

VicRoads Planning Notes

Separate consent for works within the road reserve and the specifications of these works is required under the Road Management Act. For the purposes of this application the works will include provision of:

- a. Rural basic left-turn treatment (BAL)
- b. Rural basic right turn treatment (BAR).

These works will be considered as developer funded project which will require detail designs including specifications and attract design review and certification fees.

## 1. Executive Summary

Planning permit application 5/2015/107 is for Use and Development – Intensive Animal Husbandry (Piggery) at 913 Murray Valley Highway, Strathmerton. The proposal consists of the staged development of a large piggery. It will include:

- Three piggery pens, each housing 840 finishing pigs (total 2520)
- Seven sow pens (total 100 sows)
- Two sheds for weaner and grower pigs (variable total)
- Feed facility
- Earthen water storage (clean water)
- Effluent treatment collection system, solids separation plant, anaerobic ponds
- Concrete bunkers for dry and clean manure
- Access roads
- Staff and visitor amenities block including office, meeting room, bathroom facilities for showers, toilets and kitchen/dining area
- Stone fruit orchard stage 1 comprising over 30,000 trees
- Possible reactor capsule for effluent treatment system

There are 2 triggers for the permit:

- Section 2 use in the Farming Zone and
- Development (Buildings and works) in the Farming Zone

The application was referred and extensively advertised. Advertising consisted of a site notice and a letter to all adjoining property owner/occupiers. Five objections have been received from nearby landowners.

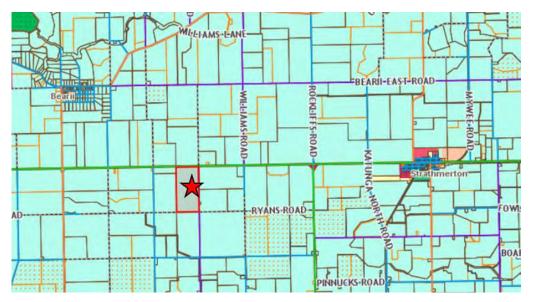
It is considered that the proposed use and development should not create any undue negative amenity impacts. The application satisfies the policies of the Moira Planning Scheme and it is recommended that the application be approved, subject to conditions.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

## 2. Background and Options

Application Details			
Applicant:	CAF Consulting		
Owner:	Donglin Pty Ltd		
Land Address:	913 Murray Valley Highway, Strathmerton		
Title Details:	Crown Allotment 7, Section C, Parish of Ulupna		
Site Area:	129.85ha		
File No:	52015107		
Zone:	Farming Zone (FZ)		
Overlays:	Nil		



## <u>Background</u>

CAF Consulting lodged the initial planning permit application on 17 April 2015. The application was for a 2520 finisher piggery with associated infrastructure. It was advertised to adjoining landowners. Five objections were received against the original application. The objections were provided to the applicant. In response the applicant submitted a revised application to Council on 20 August 2015 and five new objections from the original objectors were received. This report is assessing the revised proposal. The objections still stand to date as they have not been withdrawn.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)



The subject lot is located to the west of Strathmerton. It is bounded to the north by the Murray Valley Highway, to the south by Ryan's Road and to the east by Boothroyds Road. Land to the west is used for agricultural purposes.

This lot under discussion is a large lot and measures 129.5ha. There is a GMW channel running east to west across the top of the lot, approximately 250m south of the highway. A second, larger channel runs diagonally through the south eastern corner of the lot. There is a large dam to the north of the channel.

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 52015107 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)



Significant native vegetation is present on the site. Council's Natural Resources Officer has indicated that there are several threatened species on the property including native plants. The most significant areas are close to the highway to the north, and in the south eastern corner of the lot, both in the area effectively cut off by the channel and south of the dam.

There are also significant trees in the vicinity of the existing dwelling, located close to the western boundary of the lot and along a gully line that runs from the house to the dam.

There is also significant native vegetation on Boothroyds Road reserve and on the highway reserve which may be impacted by upgrade works required to facilitate the development.

Lands in the vicinity are used for agricultural purposes with many containing a dwelling. The closest dwellings are located approximately 180m to the west and 690m to the east of the subject lot boundary.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

Plans submitted by the applicant show that the footprint of the proposed piggery is located in the centre of the lot, well away from the boundaries. The actual distance from the closest dwellings is approximately 650m from the dwelling to the west and 950m from the dwelling to the east.

A Planning Permit (No. 5/2004/110) was issued on 24 June 2004 for a high flow dam on the subject land.

### <u>Proposal</u>

Stage 1, Year 1, consists of:

- The construction of:
  - Three piggery pens, each housing 840 finishing pigs (total 2520)
  - o Feed facility
  - Earthen water storage (clean water)
  - Effluent treatment collection system, solids separation plant, anaerobic ponds
  - o Concrete bunkers for dry and clean manure
  - o Access roads
  - Staff and visitor amenities block including office, meeting room, bathroom facilities for showers, toilets and kitchen/dining area
- Preparation of:
  - Tree buffer planting area by deep ripping
  - Site preparation for stone fruit orchard stage 1 comprising 6000 trees

State 1, Year 2 consists of:

• Complete planting of 33,730 stone fruit trees.

Stage 2, Year 3 consists of:

- The construction of:
  - $\circ~$  Three sow pens, for a total of 500 sows
  - Extension to two existing growers sheds
  - o Extension to a stock feed facility

### Stage 3, Year 4 consists of:

- The construction of:
  - Four sow pens, for an additional 500 sows (total on site to be 1000)
  - $\circ~$  Two additional sheds for weaner and grower pigs
  - o Possible reactor capsule for effluent treatment system
  - Extension to manure storage bunkers

The proposed sheds are described as being steel framed with corrugated iron roofing, and walls made from precast concrete panels.

They will have sloping concrete floors with collection drainage pits and channels. The sheds will be flushed up to 3 times daily to remove waste which will be conveyed to the effluent treatment plant in enclosed concrete lined channels.

The proposed effluent treatment system will result in clean water for use in orchard irrigation and flushing the sheds. Methane gas will be captured in the anaerobic pond and will be used to offset power consumption costs. Remaining clean solids have value as a fertilising material and will be used in the orchard or sold.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

## 3. Financial Implications

In the event that Council's decision is appealed at VCAT there will be a cost associated with attending and responding to an appeal.

## 4. Risk Management

If Council decides to grant a permit and conditions are not fulfilled, it may become a compliance issue.

## 5. Internal and External Consultation

### Internal Consultation

The application was referred internally to Shire's Building, Environmental Health, Infrastructure Planning and Natural Resources Departments. No department has objected to the issuing of a permit subject to detailed conditions.

### External Consultation

The application was also referred, externally, to the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) and VicRoads under Section 55 of the Act. It was also referred to GMW under Section 52 of the Act. No external authority has objected to the issuing of a permit subject to conditions being placed on the permit. Of particular note here are the detailed conditions required by the EPA.

Further the condition set out by VicRoads requires works to the Murray Valley Highway for a new left and right turn treatment. This condition accords with a condition required by Council's Infrastructure Planning Department that Boothroyds Road be upgraded to a sealed 4m carriageway with 1.5m shoulders. These measures could result in the loss of native vegetation in the road reserve. If native vegetation is to be removed a separate application will be required.

### Public Consultation

The application was advertised twice under Section 52 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987.* Five objections against the original application were received by June 2015. A revised application was received and five new objections, from the original objectors, were received. Copies were provided to the applicant on 25 September 2015.

On 11 November 2015 the applicant informed Council that they believed that the revised application and supporting documentation submitted was adequate as a response. They declined to enter into mediation with the objectors.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

The planning related concerns raised by the objectors can be summarised as follows:

- Water
  - o drainage,
  - $_{\odot}\,$  potential for contamination of neighbouring lands, GMW channel and bores in the area,
  - o flooding of Boothroyds Road,
  - flooding to the south of the site, and
  - $\circ$  re-use of the existing dam on the site.
- Amenity impacts
  - o smell,
  - o noise,
  - o dust,
  - o flies,
  - o carcass removal, and
  - o health impacts.
- On-site concerns
  - o methane
  - ventilation of sheds
  - o effluent system
- Impact on habitats
- Potential future expansion

Some of the objectors raised concerns regarding the impact of the proposed development on the value of their properties and whether jobs created will be locally sourced. These are not planning issues and cannot be considered as part of this decision making process.

It is considered that the concerns raised by the objectors can be addressed through conditions. It should be noted that the operation of the piggery will be controlled by the *Code of Practice for Piggeries* (1992) which is governed by the Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources. A condition will be placed on the permit requiring that the piggery comply with the Code. The Code regulates all of the operations associated with piggeries including, but by no means limited to, how and where carcasses can be disposed of, design requirements and buffer distances.

The Environmental Protection Agency has not objected to the issuing of a permit. It has set out 16 conditions, controlling odours, dust, noise, stormwater and waste. Further it requires that a detailed Environmental Management Plan be provided and that, if the relevant thresholds are met, the proponent must apply for works approval.

It is considered that the measures required by the Code and the EPA conditions will effectively control the piggery such that it will not unduly impact on amenity in the area or upon the health of the pigs.

The objectors also raised a number of concerns regarding storm water. The application was referred to Goulburn Murray Water (GMW) and the Infrastructure Planning Department. GMW has set out 13 conditions relating to, but not limited to, protecting their channels and limiting contamination. The Infrastructure Planning Department has recommended that conditions be placed on the permit requiring the submission of detailed drainage plans including computations.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

It is considered that these measures will collectively control potential water related impacts.

Regarding the impact of the proposed development upon important habitats in the area this application was referred to Council's Natural Resources Officer. The response sets out a number of conditions to ensure that the impact of the proposal will be minimised.

A number of objectors had concerns relating to the future of the proposal. They appear to be concerned that the proposed piggery may grow further in the future. This application process can only assess the proposal put forward by the applicant. Any larger future expansion plans will require further permits and consents which will be assessed to ensure ongoing compliance with the relevant controls, policies and requirements.

It is considered that the concerns raised by the applicants will be adequately addressed by the conditions that will regulate the development.

### 6. Regional Context

There is no regional context associated with the proposed development.

### 7. Council Plan Strategy

Moira Shire's current Council Plan states that it is a strategic goal of the plan to:

*Build upon our economic strengths in agriculture, manufacturing and tourism.* The proposed development of an intensive piggery is a large investment in agriculture within the shire and accords with this strategy.

### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

### Zoning

The subject lands are located in the Farming Zone (FZ). The purposes of the FZ, amongst others, are:

### To provide for the use of land for agriculture.

To encourage the retention of employment and population to support rural communities. To encourage use and development of land based on comprehensive and sustainable land management practices and infrastructure provision.

In the FZ the use of land for Intensive Animal Husbandry is a Section 2 use and triggers a planning permit requirement (Clause 35.07-1).

Clause 35.07-4 indicates that buildings and works associated with a Section 2 use in Clause 35.07-1 triggers a planning permit requirement.

Clause 35.07-6 sets out the decision guidelines for developments in the FZ. The key decision guidelines to be considered when assessing this application are:

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

- The capability of the land to accommodate the proposed use or development, including the disposal of effluent.
- Whether the site is suitable for the use or development and whether the proposal is compatible with adjoining and nearby land uses.
- Whether the use or development will support and enhance agricultural production.
- The potential for the use or development to limit the operation and expansion of adjoining and nearby agricultural uses.
- The capacity of the site to sustain the agricultural use.
- The agricultural qualities of the land, such as soil quality, access to water and access to rural infrastructure.
- The impact of the proposal on the natural physical features and resources of the area, in particular on soil and water quality.
- The impact of the use or development on the flora and fauna on the site and its surrounds.
- The need to protect and enhance the biodiversity of the area, including the retention of vegetation and faunal habitat and the need to revegetate land including riparian buffers along waterways, gullies, ridgelines, property boundaries and saline discharge and recharge area.
- The location of on-site effluent disposal areas to minimise the impact of nutrient loads on waterways and native vegetation.
- The impact of the siting, design, height, bulk, colours and materials to be used, on the natural environment, major roads, vistas and water features and the measures to be undertaken to minimise any adverse impacts.
- Whether the use and development will require traffic management measures.

It is considered that the proposed development accords with the guidelines, subject to compliance with the conditions set out.

### <u>Overlays</u>

The subject lot is not affected by any overlays.

### State Planning Policies

The Hume Regional Growth Plan forms part of the Planning Scheme. Clause 11.10-1 *Hume Region Growth* indicated that its strategy is to:

Support clustering of intensive rural industries and agricultural production to take advantage of locational opportunities, including access to key infrastructure such as transport, power, water, information and communications technology, and separation from sensitive land uses.

Located close to the Murray Valley Highway and its junction with the Goulburn Valley Highway it is considered that the proposed development accords with this strategy.

### Local Planning Policy and Municipal Strategic Statement

Clause 21.05-1 sets out that "*Encouraging the on-going development of the Shire's primary production output";* is one of the key issues and challenges relating to Moira Shire's Economic Development. The proposed development, establishing a new primary production facility, accords with Local Planning Policy and the Municipal Strategic Statement.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

### Relevant Particular Provisions

Clause 52.06 Car Parking sets out that before the floor area of an existing use is increased "the number of car parking spaces required under Clause 52.06-5 or in a schedule to the Parking Overlay must be provided to the satisfaction of the responsible authority in one or more of the following ways:

- on the land; or
- *in accordance with a permit issued under Clause 52.06-3; or*
- in accordance with a financial contribution requirement specified in a schedule to the Parking Overlay."

The schedule at Clause 52.06-5 does not include any rate to be applied for intensive animal husbandry. It is considered appropriate therefore that 20 car parking spaces be required to cater for staff and visitors to the site. A condition will be set out requiring a car parking plan be submitted for endorsement.

Clause 52.07 *Loading and Unloading* states that no building may be constructed for the manufacture of goods unless "*space is provided on the land for loading and unloading vehicles*". The proposed development is associated with a large site where there is ample space and provision for the loading and unloading of vehicles. A condition will be set out to ensure that final plans show an appropriate loading and unloading areas.

### The decision guidelines of Clause 65

Before deciding on an application or approval of a plan, the responsible authority must consider, as appropriate:

- The matters set out in Section 60 of the Act.
- The State Planning Policy Framework and the Local Planning Policy Framework, including the Municipal Strategic Statement and local planning policies.
- The purpose of the zone, overlay or other provision.
- Any matter required to be considered in the zone, overlay or other provision.
- The orderly planning of the area.
- The effect on the amenity of the area.
- The proximity of the land to any public land.
- Factors likely to cause or contribute to land degradation, salinity or reduce water quality.
- Whether the proposed development is designed to maintain or improve the quality of stormwater within and exiting the site.
- The extent and character of native vegetation and the likelihood of its destruction.
- Whether native vegetation is to be or can be protected, planted or allowed to regenerate.
- The degree of flood, erosion or fire hazard associated with the location of the land and the use, development or management of the land so as to minimise any such hazard.

All the matters set out in Clause 65 have been considered. It is considered that the proposed application, subject to compliance with the relevant conditions, accords with Clause 65.

<u>Other relevant adopted State policies/strategies – (e.g. Melbourne 2030.)</u> Nil

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

<u>Relevant Planning Scheme amendments</u> Nil

Incorporated Documents

Code of Practice, Piggeries, Department of Planning and Housing and Department of Food and Agriculture, 1992

The Code sets out minimal standards that apply to new piggeries such as the subject application. Part 4.3 of the Code lists buffer zones for piggeries. The proposed piggery complies with these buffers. Part 4.4 details variable buffer zones. Of particular note here is distance from rural dwellings be they isolated dwellings or farmhouses.

The documentation submitted as part of the application states that there are no rural dwellings within the variable buffer distance.

The Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources are the regulatory body with responsibility for ensuring that piggeries comply with all requirements.

## 9. Environmental Impact

The application was referred to the Natural Resources Officer who has set out a number of conditions to ensure that the environmental impact of the proposed development is mitigated.

### 10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no officer conflict of interest issues to consider within this report.

### 11. Conclusion

The subject lot is located within the Farming Zone (FZ), in the western part of Strathmerton. A planning permit is required for the use of the lot for intensive animal husbandry – piggery. The buildings and works also trigger a permit requirement.

The purposes of the FZ, amongst others, are:

To provide for the use of land for agriculture.

To encourage the retention of employment and population to support rural communities. To encourage use and development of land based on comprehensive and sustainable land management practices and infrastructure provision.

The proposed development accords with these purposes. Further it accords with the decision guidelines for development in the FZ.

The application also accords with State and Local level policies, relevant provisions of the planning scheme, incorporated documents and with proposed planning scheme amendments.

It is considered that the proposed development will produce an acceptable planning outcome and will be of economic benefit and therefore it is recommended that Council approve the issue of a Notice of Decision to Grant a Permit subject to conditions.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

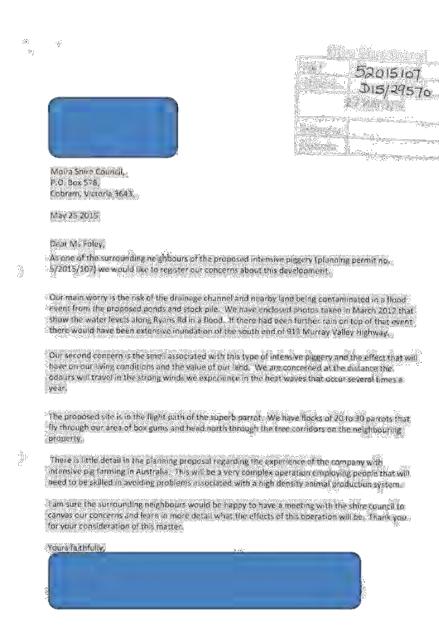
### Attachments

- 1 Copy of Objections to Initial Application
- 2 Copy of Objections to Amended Application
- 3 Response to Objections from Applicant
- 4 Concept Site Plan
- 5 Staged Site Plan showing Orchards

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application



#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

25<sup>th</sup> May

2° - 8

Moira Shire Cooncil PO, Box 578 Cobram Vic 3643

Naits Shire Council	
52015107	
Lange B. D15/29534	
2.7 2.87 2015	
And and a second s	
ANNIGUR.	
A DESCRIPTION AND A DESCRIPTIO	

In regards to planning permit No. 5/2015/107 2520 head piggery

My concerns with this permit are as follows:

\*Flooding-Access to the farm entrance can be cut of by water over roads. When furning of Murray Valley highway on to Hoothroyds road. The road can be flooded approximately 50 metres from highway in big rain event and in vert years can have water running access it for days on end. And also on south side of drainage channel approximately 50 metres from entrance to farm can do the same as it is major drain. What impact is all maffie to the farm (trucks and service vehicles and workers vehicles) going to have on this road? Is Moira Shire going to build roads up and put pipes under roads to make this accessible at all times? As both are nameal water ways and cant be blocked.

\*No Farm Plan-Where are they going to use Effluent water? And where is drainage for excess water in rain event. All storage that is being monitoned will be used for effluent dan's beatment and storage of water (recycle dan). Which will have to be full to supply in winter. As there will be up water in GMW channel in of season (winter). Where is farm functif going to go? With rain after watering there will not be enough storage for water. And this will run back into the Murray River? How will recycle dam be fulled if drainage channel in of received and this will run back into the Murray River? How will recycle dam be fulled if drainage channel has no water (has been dry and not running in last 13years several times). There is currently no channel connecting state for GMW channel to dam as present.

\*Stock and Domestic Borr-Thave a stock and domestic bore. Will this water have any issues with water from effluent dame? Will that water seep back into the water table from Effluent ponds?

"Fencing- Currently fences on south side of farm are very bad and falling over. Fences on east side Boothroyds road. They would not keep any pigs in if they escaped by accident and then he on road. Lourendy take my stock down this road to my other farm and have trouble with stock pushing through fence every pass of the farm. What sort of gate will be on entrance to farm? Will it be closable so stock can pass? Will lences be fixed to a stendard that will keep all stock in and out?

\*Is There An Office-Where are all workers to have lunch and breaks? There is no mention of office blacks or roller blocks?

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

My farm joins the block of the proposed piggery . I have lived there all my life and farmed for over 25 years.

It would be greatly appreciated if my concerns where replied to.

Regards



ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

	DI5/29787 28 HAY 2015	
3644		

25 May 2015

Martina Foley 44 Station Street Cobram Victoria, 3644

#### Dear Martina Foley

We are writing to you to object to an application for a planning permit to install an intensive animal husbandry piggery at 913 Murray Valley Highway Strathmerton. Our points of objection are numerous, and complex as we believe that this development will have a significant negative impact on the environment, the local community, wild life, business management and property values.

In brief our key points of objection are as follows:

1. The proposed development is to be located on land which is known to lood and or become severely water logged for extended periods. The local drainage system runs through the property and an open Goulburn Murray Water supply channel also traverses the property. In the proposal there is reference to this Goulburn Murray Water channel being converted to a pipeline. There is no way to confirm that this will ever eventuate. In a flood or inundation event, it is highly likely that untreated effluent could enter the drainage system and therefore the Murray River. Also if the same effluent were to enter the Goulburn Murray Water channel numerous properties down stream will be affected by this pollution. This Goulburn Murray Water channel is widely used by other farmers for stock and domestic supply, as well as irrigation.

2 The property located at 913 Murray Valley Highway Strathmerton is neavily freed and offers a significant habitat and refuge for local and migrating native wildlife. In our observations as neighbours it is home to a number of Kangaroos, Koalas and native birds. This development will surely have a negative impact on their habitat.

3. Boothroyds road is the proposed access and egress road for all traffic servicing the proposed new facility. It is an unsealed road with a historically low volume of traffic. The road suffers from inundation at times and in its current condition we believe it would not be capable of supporting the proposed volume of heavy and light traffic. At the intersection of Boothroyds road and the Murray Valley Highway the sides of the road are heavily treed.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

with red gums native to the area which make visibility an issue for traffic exiting onto the highway. We are concerned for the safety of all motorists exiting Boothroyds road or passing by.

4. We believe that air and sound pollution will extend beyond the proposals stated buffer zones. I have personally visited similar installations and the smell and sound of 2500 pigs can extend for kilometres to say the least. Not to mention the application of effluent to adjacent farm land that is within their properties boundary.

5. The Moira Shire has an obligation to its residents to ensure that their income is not negatively impacted by developments within its boundaries. The construction of this facility next door to us will have a negative impact on the growth in value of our property. We are concerned that it may even detract from its current value significantly. If the piggery were in place before we purchased our property we would not have chosen to buy our property.

6. We farm export dairy heilers on our land holding. During the warmer months as with every where in our region the fly population increases. This can pose an issue with control of the Pink Eye virus. It is costly to treat and can lead to an animal suffering from painful permanent blindness as well as rendering the animal valueless for sale. The extra fly population created by 2500 pigs will make this problem almost impossible to combat. It has the potential to render our stock as unsaleable and will limit potential to contract rear animals for outside vendors as they will not risk sending their stock to our property.

In summary we believe that this development will have a negative financial impact on our family, a negative impact on our livestock venture, a negative impact on our environment, a negative impact on the safety of our roads and who honestly wants to have a piggery installed next door to their home!



ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application



Moira Shire Council PO Box 578 Cobram Vic 3643

28/05/2015

Dear Town Planner

Objection to Application for Planning Permit No. 5/2015/107 913 Murray Valley Highway Strathmerton Proposed 2520 Head Piggery

We would like to submit our views and current objections to the proposed planning permit for Use & Development - Intensive Animal Husbandry - Piggery on the land at the above address.

I. <u>Odour</u>

It is our concern that the proposed piggery will cause unacceptable odour emissions to us, the neighbouring farm

- a) The proponents supporting document used wind data from Kyabram which is approximately 78 km from the proposed piggery. From the Kyabram data they established the predominant wind direction was from the south and used this to establish the buffer zone. I have found wind data readily available from the Bureau of Meteorology (BOM) website for Tocumwal (25 kms away), Shepparton (55kms) and Yarrawonga (51kms). Printouts of these wind rose summaries are attached to this letter as supporting documents. Using the more relevant Tocumwal observations the predominant wind direction and speed is actually from the South East which drives the weather and odours to the north east, which supports the anecdotal evidence of residents, and would therefore directly impact our property and residence. I would hope that a new buffer zone be developed for analysis and consideration with wind data that is more specific to the site. (b) The proponent states that "the variable buffer zone dimension can be
- b) The proponent states that "the variable buffer zone dimension can be reduced as the piggery will achieve and maintain conditions of a higher quality and efficiency compared to those prescribed for a standard piggery." As the proponent has yet to prepare an

Objection to Application for Planning Permit No. 5/2015/107

Page 1 of 9

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

Environmental Management Plan (EMP) that will address the effluent system and other related factors I argue that this reduced buffer zone cannot be applied.

c) The carcass management plan has yet to be developed. The proponent states the preferred method will be rendering and, composting and a disposal site will be identified on the property when they address the EMP. As a neighbour we have strong concerns as to where a carcass disposal site for a 2520 head piggery in the event of a mass mortality outbreak would be situated, and how the location and related odour emissions will affect us. I would ask that the proponent addresses this issue before any development is approved.

#### II. <u>Traffic</u>

The proposed access to the piggery is via Boothroyds Road from the Murray Valley Highway.

- a) Boothroyds Rd is a gravel road. The anticipated vehicle activities of 132 per week including semitrailers will result in its rapid deterioration. The resultant dust combined with the predominant wind direction will create a huge <u>dust /</u> <u>air quality issue</u> on our property and to our residence and living standards.
- b) There is a naturally occurring depression that runs in times of significant wet weather (approximately every 4 years) from the North West corner of our property, across Boothroyds Rd and then through Northern part of the property of 913 Murray Valley Highway. Locals have always called this waterway the Pyrie Creek and I have in the past seen this name on an old map. After significant wet weather Boothroyds road may have the Pyrie creek running across it for weeks. Locals have then chosen to find other routes to use while it runs. We raise serious concerns as to the damaging effect of the proposed traffic following wet weather and when the Pyrie Creek is running.

We would suggest to council that the above traffic issues would indicate that Boothroyd's road is not a suitable road for the proposed level of pigeory traffic.

#### III. Environmental Impacts

We have the following objections based on environmental impacts. We note that the proponent has not provided an assessment of Environmental impacts or prepared an Environmental Management Plan.

- a) The effluent disposal system, distribution of effluent and nutrient management issues has not been satisfactorily addressed. Poor management of an effluent disposal system can result in contamination of land and water isource: sustainable reuse of Piggery Effluent Fact Sheet). As the proponent has yet to state where it plans to distribute the effluent on the farm and has not developed a whole farm plan which would determine factors such as run off and drainage, it is impossible to predict where the proposed effluent would end up. The existence of the natural depression and naturally
  - occurring drainage need to be considered when applying nutrients and

Cylescal to Sciencification for Planning Fermit No. 5/2015/207

Page 2 of 9

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

effluent. We ask that the proponent satisfactorily prepare a whole farm plan and their EMP so that the effluent disposal system can be evaluated to determine that it does not result in contamination of the drainage channel and waterways which all lead back to the Murray River.

b) Wildlife. The property of 913 Murray Valley Highway was previously part of the Land for Wildlife (Victoria) program which is a State government program supporting landholders or managers who provide habit at for native wildlife on their land. Through this program funding was obtained to re-vegetate the tree corridors which go through the centre of the property and link up the corridor along the Murray Valley Highway to the north and the remnant vegetation along Ryans Road to the south and the remnant box stands surrounding the property's house as well as the neighbours property to the West. While the property was part of land for wildlife it was of major significance due to the rare breeding of the Bush Stone Curlew. The Bush Stone Curlew (Burhinus grallarius) is still on the endangered list of "the advisory list of threatened vertebrate fauna in Victoria 2013" The observation of the birds breeding was of great significance and resulted in many visits by the DPI at the time. The property has been home to significant wildlife including, Brolgas (threatened), goannas, bettongs, pallid cucko's, and Eagles which have also regularly bred there. I am attaching photographic evidence of a small selection of the birds at the property. These photos were taken by me or my parents while they owned the property. In view of this history, I implore the council to ensure that a risk assessment is carried out and that an Environmental Management Plan is satisfactorily prepared so as to ensure that the impact on the wildlife and remnant native vegetation will not be adversely affected.

#### IV. Water Supply

The proponent plans to provide the water requirements of the piggery by filling the existing turkey nest dam. The dam was built under the nutrient removal grants scheme 2004/5 to pump water out of MV/6 drainage channel in times of high flow (following a significant rain event) This was to stop nutrients being carried in floodwater and instead captured, stored and reused on farms instead of entering the Murray system. Last year the MV/6 drain did not run at a level that would have allowed any pumping into the storage dam. How is the proponent planning to fill the dam with water when the supply from the drain is so unreliable? Will it mean increased vehicle activity as they are required to truck water in? Will they need to create channels or pumping arrangements from the GMW irrigation channel at the front of the property which has no backbone connection agreement and as far as we know no water entitlement? What are the implications to drainage, run off, effect on neighbouring properties etc. for these potential works without a whole farm plan being prepared? We would like to consider the impacts of a realistic water supply to the property and how that would affect us as neighbours, before any planning permit was approved.

Objection to Application for Planning Permit No. 5/2015/107

Pier3of9

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

We thank council for the op satisfactory outcome.	portunity to express our objections and look forward to a

#### Attachments:

- Torumwal Airport Rose of Wind direction versus wind speed 9am observations
- Tocumwal Airport Rose of Wind direction versus wind speed 3pm observations
- Kyabram Rose of Wind direction versus wind speed
- Photographs of wildlife taken at property 913 Murray Valley Highway

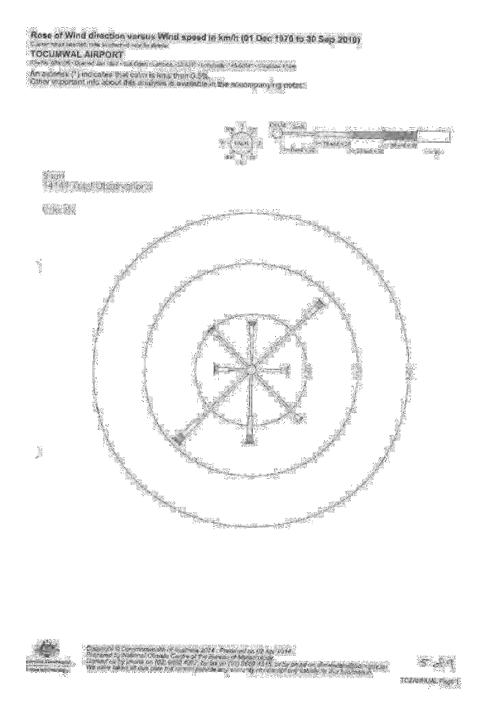
ottion to Application for Planning Parmit No. 5/2015/107

65

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application



ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

Ream of Wind direction versus Wind speed in km/h (01 Dec 1970 to 30 Sap 2010) TOCUMWAL AIRPORT An action of the second an time surface of the second seco W. W. Walt di pin Tabli (cherryshors) Sam 24 .)): Ŷ 6 89 and the second second second CZATUNIJAL Puper

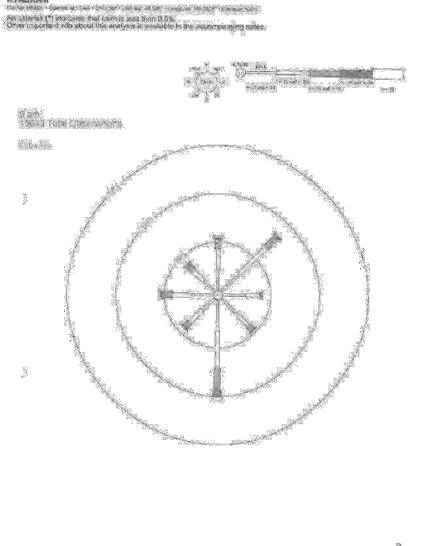
KYABRAM

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

Ross of Wind direction versus Wind speed in km/h (01 Jnn 1985 to 30 Sep 20 to)



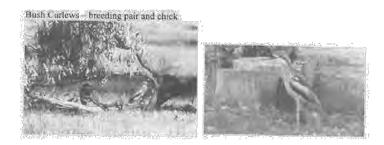


ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

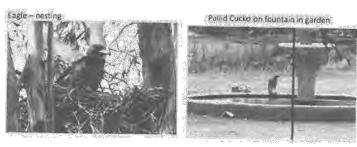
## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

Photographic evidence of wildlife at property 913 Murray Valley Highway Strathmerton.







W.



Objection to Application for Planning Permit No. 5/2015/107

Page 9 of 9

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application



ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

-91

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Copy of Objections to Initial Application

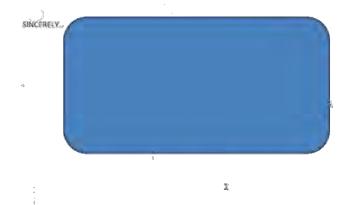
	Boire Sunte Courtes	
•	Content	
MARTINA FOLEY	and the second second second second	
TOWN PLANNER	·	
•	Capital for	
IN REFERENCE TO A LETTER SENT TO US R	EGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT-5/2015/107- TO ERECT A	
PIGGERY AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHV	VAY, WE ARE VERY CONCERNED WITH THE EFFECT THIS PIGGERY WOULD	
HAVE ON OUR PROPERTY AT		
OUR PROPERTY CONSISTS OF	CARRIES AROUND 80 HEAD OF BEEF CATTLE.	

DUR PROPERTY CONSISTS OF AND CARRIES AROUND 80 HEAD OF BEEF CATTLE.

OF SONCERNIS EXTRA WATER FROM THE PIGGERY DRAINING INTO A NATURAL WATER COURSE WHICH TRAVELS FROM AROUND WHERE THE PIGGERY WOULD BE SITUATED, THEN CONTINUES RIGHT THROUGH OUR PROPERTY AND FURTHER ON.

IN 2012 OUR PASTURE WAS RUINED FROM EXCESS FLODOING QUE TO HEAVY RAIN IN THE AREA, AND TAKING TOOL LONG TO DRAIN (WW/)/.

 THEREFORE IT WOULD BE DETRIMENTAL TO OUR FARM SHOULD MORE WATER BE DRAINED INTO THIS WATER COURSE.



WE ARE ALSO CONCERNED WITH THE SMELL A PIGGERY WOULD CAUSE.

1

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application



Moira Shire Council P.O. Box 578 Cobram, VIC 3643

. moir	a Same Council
(.Filedr	5205101
Corne N.	DIS15210
1	10 SEP 2015
	an majo alport, Californita
SelemenSte.	
Capos 6.	the second s

September 17, 2015

Re: Planning permit #5/2015/107

#### Dear Ms Foley,

Further to our letter of May 25, we would like to express our objection to the new and much larger and intensive piggery proposed at 913 Murray Valley Highway.

Obviously, the concerns we had to the first proposal apply to this version; but we are completely nonplussed as to how the Shire thinks that something that will produce so much odour and sound pollution, and pose a flood contamination risk to the surrounding farms, would be accepted by neighbouring properties.

There are a number of issues from the report that need addressing;

- The buffer zone has been changed from the original planning application that used data from Kyabram BOM to now using information from Tocumwal Airport (south east to north east predominant winds). This change is said to be based on advice from an unnamed landowner.
- The report mentions the economic activity generated and employment opportunities but fails to guarantee that they will be filled by locals. Given that the proposed site plan includes an 800m<sup>2</sup> building noted as "accommodation", one would be forgiven for wondering just how many additional workers will be sourced from the Murray Valley.
- The traffic report stating that impacts can only be determined by a survey at the completion of the development seems to be an unusual approach.
- Has the EPA approved the proposed effluent system? Is this system property tested, and, does it contain safety features for failures in pumps, etc.? Has the management of dead stock on the property been scuttinised to ensure public safety? Any dead stock on surrounding daily farms are taken by Auld's Stock Removalists or similar companies and are totally traceable due to NLIS tags.
- The report says that the ventilation system for the piggery has not been finalised. Surely
  there will have to be a detailed plan for both animal welfare and doour control for the
  surrounding area. This is especially pertinent when considering the amount of lies that are
  likely to result from having thousands of pigs housed in one area, and the health risks this,
  poses to the surrounding dairy herds (for example, in regards to the spread of pinkeys).

`)

<u>)</u>.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

Finally, as well as the concerns in our first letter regarding flobding, odours, the flight path of the entrangered superb pairot, and the company's expertise in intensive pio farming, can we also state that the proposed operation will significantly reduce the value of the surrounding farms and very much reduce the saleability of the properties. If there is a choice of a dairy surrounded by other dairies and cropping enterprises (as ours has been until this proposal) and one next to an intensive. pig operation with noise, odour and flood risk issues amongst other concerns then it is easy to see which property would sell. We have all invested heavily in our properties and having just some out of an eight year drought in 2009, we don't need this problem casting doubt over our future land values.

As we said in the first letter, all the surrounding neighbours are keen to meet with the council to discuss this further.



.

FILE NO: 52015107 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

)

j

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

These photos show just what happens when the GW Water Drainage channels flood. The photos that you originally received showed the main #Edrain on Ryans Road. This is the next drain down that has also burst its banks and is overflowing down the table drains on the side of Rendells Road. A spill from the proposed piggery effluent system or a rain event that caused the flooding of March 2012 would end up everywhere.



ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

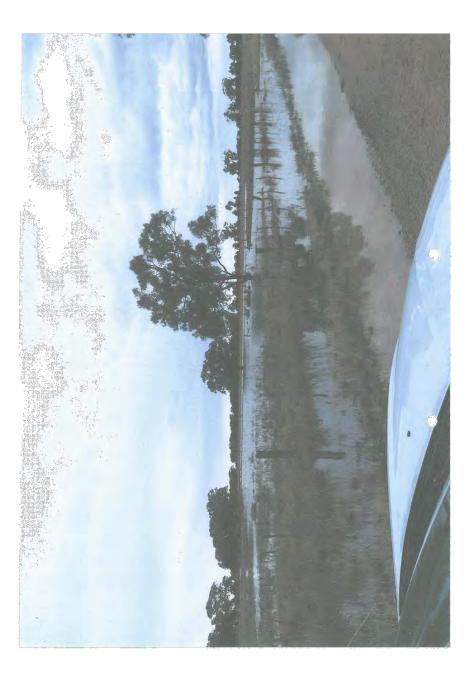
ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application



ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application



ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application



#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

13<sup>th</sup> September

Moira Shire Council PO, Box 578 Cobram Vie 3643

2520 head piggery

 Signature
 11

 Signature
 Signature

 Signature
 Signature

 Reference
 Signature

 Reference
 Signature

 Contents
 Signature

My concerns with this permit are as follows:

In regards to planning pound No. 5/2015/107

5

\*Eleoding-Access to the farm entrance can be cut of by water over mads. When furning of Minray Valley highway on to Boothoyds road. The road can be flooded approximately 50 undres from highway in big rain event and in act years can have water furning across it for days mend. And also on south side of drainage channel approximately 50 metres from entrance to farm can do the same as it is major drain. What impact is all furfic to the farm (micks and service vehicles and workers vehicles) going to have on this road? Is Miota Shire going to build roads up and put pipes under roads to make this accessible at all times? As both are natural water ways and can be blocked.

\*Stock and Domestic Bore. Drave a stock and domestic bore. Will this water have any issues with water from effluent dams? Will that water seep back into the water table from Effluent pends?

\*Fencing-Currently fences on south side of farm are very had and failing over. Fences on east side Boothroyds road. They would not keep any pigs in if they escaped by accident and then becom road. I turiently take my stock down this road to my other farm and have fouble with stock pashing through fence every pass of the farm. What som of gate will be on entrance to farm? Will it be closable so stock can pass? Will fences be fixed to a standard that will keep all stock in and out?

)

\*What happens in years to come when my son wants to build house on my current farm, Will be still be able to do that because of exclusion zone for houses?

\*What's the land value of my farm going to do. How much will this devalue my farm? Who will want to buy farm beside a piggery that smells.

\*The P<sup>4</sup>application was just 2520 plgs and now it's estended to 1000 sows as well. Where is it going to stop?

"My wild and somere both asthmatics. Will the smell be of any trouble to them?

"The water they are proposing to use. Have they got enough delivery shares to do this?

**ITEM NO: 9.2.1** (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK **HENDERSON**)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

i de la composición de la comp

We as farmers here at present do not even know where or how our water will be delivered. With the reconfiguration that is happening from goalburn Murray water. Will there be enough supply to this farm.

As I can see. The plans that were first applied for were very ordinary. Now the  $2^{\rm rd}$ 

As I can see. The plans that were first applied for were very ordinary, now the z -application they have changed it. They have no respect for farms or houses in the near vicinity. Why is a farm like this built around other houses and where people live? There would be more suitable places to build a piggery where there are no people living in the near vicinity. It started out small on 1<sup>st</sup> application. Now it's getting bigger. Where does it stop? Would you like a piggery to start up next door to you?

 $\mathcal{D}$ 

My farm joins the block of the proposed piggery on the south east corner. I have lived there all my life and farmed for over 25 years.



#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

#### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

ू पूर म क क ह



18 September 15

Martina Foley 44 Station Street Cobram Victoria, 3644

Dear Martina Foley

)

We are writing to you to object to an application for a planning permit to install an intensive animal husbandry piggery at 913 Murray Valley Highway Strathmerton. Our points of objection are numerous, and complex as we believe that this development will have a significant negative impact on the environment, the local community, wild life, business management and property values.

In brief our key points of objection are as follows.

1. The proposed development is to be located on land which is known to flood and or become severely water logged for extended periods. The local drainage system runs through the property and an open Goulburn Murray Water supply channel also traverses the property. In the proposal there is reference to this Goulburn Murray Water channel being converted to a pipeline. There is no way to confirm that this will ever eventuate. In a flood or inundation event it is trighly likely that untreated effluent could enter neighbouring properties or the drainage system and therefore the Murray Water channel numerous properties downstream will be affected by this pollution. This Goulburn Murray Water channel is widely used by other farmers for stock and domestic supply, as well as irrigation. We know the amended application has attempted to answer these concerns but we are not convinced as this is an unapproved management system with no controls prescribed.

2. How would ground water be monitored for effects? And by who?

How would surface water be monitored for effects? And by who?

How would soil nuitrients be manifored? And by who?

5. Will a licensed spreading contractor be employed to spread the waste at monitored rates?

FILE NO: 52015107 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

)

)

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

#### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

6. The property located at 913 Murray Vallay Highway Strathmenton is heavily head and offers a significant habitat and refuge for local and migrating native wildlife. In our observations as neighbours it is home to a number of Kangaroos, Koalas and native birds. This development with increased vahicle and human traffic will surely have a negative impact on their habitat.

7. Boothroyds road is the proposed access and egress road for all traffic servicing the proposed new facility. It is an unsealed road with a historically low volume of traffic. The road suffers from inundation at times and in its current condition we believe it would not be capable of supporting the proposed volume of heavy and light traffic.

8. At the intersection of Boothroyds road and the Murray Valley Highway the sides of the road are heavily freed with protected red gums native to the area which make visibility an issue for traffic exiting onto the highway. We are concerned for the safety of all motorists exiting Boothroyds road or passing by.

9. The traffic report in the amended proposal states that traffic distribution and impact can only be determined by survey after the development has been completed. This contradicts the basis of having the report in the first place.

10. This report estimates economic activity of \$7.5 million being generated for the region but there is no economic modelling provided.

 The report mentions employment opportunities but does not state that employment will be generated from the local work force.

12. We believe that air and sound pollution will extend beyond the proposals stated buffer zones. I have personally visited similar installations and the smell and sound of thousands of pigs can extend for kilometres to say the least. Not to mention the application of effluent to adjacent farm land that is within their properties boundary.

13. The buffer zone has been changed to use Tocumwal BOM data from the original application which used Kyabram BOM data. This change by CAF is based on the advice of an un-named land owner within the study area. Hardly adequate scientific data!! Perhaps the two zones should be compared or a proper site specific assessment should be made.

14. The report states that no design for the ventilation system for the piggery has been finalized. One would consider this to be essential to the report in the management of odors.

15. There is no evidence of approval by the EPA of the proposed effluent management system.

16. While researching similar proposals we have noted that the EPA have imposed a buffer zone with a one kilometer buffer zone radiating from the proposed piggery site which excludes new development within neighboring properties. Will this exist around this proposed site?

FILE NO: 52015107 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

#### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

17. We believe that there could be possible issues with carcass management on site. Diseases such as anthrax are uncommon but can occur from soil contamination caused by dead stock not being removed from site. Perhaps we need to compare this with practices legally required when dealing with cattle and sheep industries.

18. The Moira Shire has an obligation to its residents to ensure that their income is not negatively impacted by developments within its boundaries. The construction of this facility next door to us will have a negative impact on the growth in value of our property. We are concerned that it will detract from its current value significantly. If the piggery were in place before we purchased our property we would not have chosen to buy our property.

19. We are concerned about the negative impact on the future salability of our property. How many people would want to buy a small rural holding next door to a piggery?

20. It is noted in the report that native vegetation will be planted to screen the facility. This should be the first thing to be established as the facility would obviously be an eyesore if it is deemed to require screening.

21. On a site plan provided in the application there is a building with an approximate size of 800 square metres noted as accommodation. No application has been made to construct a dwelling. Who and how many would live there?

22. On a site plan provided in the application a power generation plant is noted. No application has been made to construct this.

23. How is it they propose to "flare off" the captured methane gas during extended total fire ban periods? I understand that this would be vital in the plan to reduce odors.

24. This proposed installation is not compatible with adjoining and nearby land uses and does not match with the heritage of the site or neighboring properties.

25. There would not be adequate electricity to the proposed site.

24. The covering letter states that Donglin are committed to farming practices that will improve the health and wellbeing of animals, staff and neighbors. We fail to see how this intensive method of livestock management can improve the health and wellbeing of any referred to.

26. Does the RSPCA approve of the farming methods that Donglin propose?

27. We do not believe that the proposed development could legally or humanely house the potential offspring arising from one thousand breeding sows,

26 Nowhere in the permit application does it mention the installation of methane gas storage lanks. Once again these would seem to be essential?

'n

> 5 . .

)

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

27. This development has the potential to limit the operation and expansion of neighbouring farming enterprises. We farm dairy heifers on our land holding. During the warmer months as with everywhere in our region the fly population increases. This can pose an issue with control of the Pink Eye virus. It is costly to treat and can lead to an animal suffering from painful permanent blindness as well as rendering the animal valueless for sale. The extra fly population created by thousands of pigs will make this problem almost impossible to combat. It has the potential to render our stock as unsaleable and will limit potential to contract rear animals for outside vendors as they will not risk sending their stock to our property.

In summary we believe that this development will have a negative financial impact on our family, a negative impact on our livestock venture, a negative impact on our environment, a negative impact on the safety of our roads and who honestly wants to have a piggery installed next door to their home.



El wetter

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

### 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

Moira Shire Council PO Box 528 Cobram Vic 3543 17/09/15

Dear Town Planner

#### Objection to Application for Planning Permit No. 5/2015/107 913 Murray Valley Highway Strathmerton Proposed 2520 Head Piggery

We would like to submit objections to the proposed planning permit for Use & Development – intensive Animal Husbandry – Piggery on the land at the above address.

We have recently built on our property a beautiful home for our family. It has been designed to make the most of our country lifestyle with a large outdoor entertaining area and pool. We love where we live. The proposed piggery would have a massively detrimental effect on our amenity, our lifestyle and our health. We submit the following objections.

#### I. Loss of amenity

The proposed development will result in a massive reduction in amenity.

- a. The character and appearance of our area will significantly change from one of low impact agriculture to that of an intensive industry. The physical charms of the area would be forever gone.
- b. The increase in noise, unsightliness of the intensive buildings and effluent ponds, reactors etc. and the predicted offensive odours and dust will have a huge adverse effect on our amenity.
- c. The benefits, features and advantages inherent in our environment are why we were drawn to purchasing our property 20 years ago. We have built our life here. The changes proposed would absolutely change the environment of where we live.
- d. The social considerations of living next door to a potential 3520 head piggery will also impact on our amenity.

Objection to Application for Planning Permit No. 5/2015/107.

Page 1 of 3

FILE NO: 52015107 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

t . . .

)

)

#### II. <u>Odour</u>

It is our concern that the proposed piggery will cause unacceptable odour to us, the neighbouring farm to the East.

- a) Buffer zones have been established to support the proposed 2520 grower piggery. Two 550 sow extensions are proposed which would increase the size of buffer zones. These have not been presented to us but we would anticipate that they would result in a significant increase of their size.
- b) The existing buffer zones greatly impact on our neighbouring land and any future developments.
- c) The prevailing wind buffer zones have been determined and show a significant impact on our property and confirm the odour from the piggery on our house. The buffer zones have been determined using wind data from Tocumwal which is 28km away. If a wind study at the site was conducted we would anticipate that the impact of odour could be even greater as anecdotal evidence suggests many strong winds coming from that direction.
- d) The proposal has yet to produce an Environmental Management Plan. [EMP] which would allow us to have a greater understanding of the effects the effluent reuse system proposed would have on odour
- above proposal and whether the proposal complies with their requirements

#### III. Property Value

We have invested heavily in our farm. The development of the piggery would have a substantial adverse effect on the value of our property.

#### IV. Traffic

The proposed access to the piggery is via Boothroyds Road from the Murray Valley Highway. We have read the traffic impact statement. We believe the company has not been realistic with increased traffic estimates resulting from the piggery. The full impact has been undervalued. The increased traffic on the unsealed Boothroyds Rd will increase dust and noise that impacts on us and our property.

#### V. Dust and Noise

Dust and noise from the piggery and from the increased road use will have an adverse effect of our crops, pastures, livestock and workers. The increase in dust and noise will have a damaging effect to the health and wellbeing of our family.

Objection to Application for Planning Permit No. 5/2015/107

Page 2 of 3

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

# ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

8 5 2 D 

)

#### VI. Environmental Impacts

An Environmental Management Plan has yet to be presented. We would expect that for an intensive piggery of this size this should be created before any planning permit was issued. Only then would we be more informed to consider the impacts to our environment.

#### VII. Future Development

As the buffer zones effect a large portion of our farm any future development may be limited.

We thank council for the opportunity to express our objections and look forward to a satisfactory outcome.



Objection to Application for Planning Permis No. 5/2015/102

PageBlof3

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

AND CARRIES AROUND 80 HEAD OF BEEF

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Copy of Objections to Amended Application

	Natra Shire Cauncil
	Filer SLOISION
	Charries M. Dist \$8046
	24 SEP 2015
MARTINA FOLEY.	A to Boothing
TOWN PLANNER	Coperation

IN REFERENCE TO AN APILICATION FOR A PERMIT TO ERECT A PIGGERY AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY.

WE OBJECT TO THIS PIGGERY BEING BUILT.

WE HAVE SEVERAL CONCERNS WITH THE EFFECT THIS PIGGERY WOULD HAVE ON OUR JOINING PROPERTY

AT CATTLE

OU MAIN CONCERN AT THIS TIME IS FOR THE SALE OF DUE PROPERTY TO A POTENTIAL BUYER WHO IS ONLY INTERESTED IN PURCHASING IF THE DIGGERY DOESN'T GO AHEAD AS HE INTENDS TO PUT UP A NEW HOME.

ALSO IT WOULD BE DETRIMENTAL SHOULD MOREWATER BE DRAINED FROM THE PIGGERY INTO A NATURAL WATER COURSE WHICH GOES THROUGH, BOTH PROPERTIES AND FURTHER.

IN 2012 OUR PASTURE WAS RUINED FROM EXCESS FLOODING DUE TO HEAVY RAIN AND TAKING TOO LONG TO DRAIN AWAY.

WE ARE ALSO CONCERNED WITH THE SMELL A PIGGERY WOULD CAUSE.



1

FILE NO: 52015107 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

## 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [3] - Response to Objections from Applicant

Our Reference: 2686

9/11/2015

15

Martina Foley Planning Department Moira Shire Council PO Box 578 Cobram, VIC 3643

Dear Martina,

#### Re: Application Number 5/2005/107 Donglin International Pty Ltd

I wish to advise on behalf of the Management Group for Donglin International P/L they have made a decision and instructed CAF Consulting they do not wish to proceed to mediate with objecting landholders.

Donglin Management believe all aspects of the objections concerns in particular the relevant issues have been addressed with the amended application.

This proposal itself signifies a shift in the existing farming operations in Murray Valley to that of an Intensive animal husbandry - piggery.

Whilst it is a new concept for the shire, such farming practices have been established elsewhere in Victoria and across Australia due to a shift in environmental sustainable farming.

Local Planning Policy Framework would strongly acknowledge and support the position of agricultural industries in the shire. It is the shires economic base centred on the agricultural industry, value added processing industries, small scale industries which is what the proposal represents. The farm in its existing state is very much a conventional layout and its primary use in recent years has been supporting small numbers of beef cattle.

The proposal achieves the objectives specific to the recognition of quality agricultural land in the shire; discourage conversion to less productive land uses and maintaining farms of a viable size.

The proposal outlines its management of effluent and mortality of pigs and the has adopted a more sustainable approach to intensive animal husbandry where it is value adding to the project by using the methane gas produced within covered ponds and utilised for generating power for the farm operation.

Dry treated waste with hydrogen sulphices removed eliminates odour and would be used in the farms orchard as fertiliser as well as exported off the property to landholders wanting to incorporate the waste into wind row composting to spread over broad acre cereal and summer crop producing properties.

A third use for the treated water is to possibly farm fish, however this activity has not been fully researched but it is a practice that Donglin undertake with their China piggeries.

The technology proposed to be utilised with animal husbandry – piggery is world class industry standards whereas the majority of piggeries in Australia are operating within the industries standard practices for animal welfare and management of effluent from piggeries.

Donglin International believe the proposal meets the Agricultural Issues where the proposed development is adding value to the property and the region and will also support and enhance

O1SH2015/2686 Donglin Piggery & HortculturetDCC/2566 R002 Latter More Council Donglin dock

Ab 61: 37 100 500 103 A: 30 Wyndhan Sweat, Sheppnan B: 5.0. Box 1946, Sheppnan V.C. 363 f; 32 503 503 1: 00: 901 503 as Into@editions.uting.com.ut w: sefecter.uting.com.ut

ONSULTING

CONSULTI

FILE NO: 52015107 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [3] - Response to Objections from Applicant

agricultural production. And it has the capacity of the site to sustain the agricultural use and it has an integrated land management plan prepared for the property.

The Environmental Issues will not impact on the flora and fauna on the site and its surrouncis and Donglin International will be protecting and enhancing the biodiversity of the area, including retention of vegetation and faunal habitat and the need to revegetate land as buffers, on properly boundaries and within the piggery development area. The location of the on-site effluent disposal area is centrally located and will not enter impacting waterways and native vegetation.

Design and siting of the proposed piggery will not impact on the character and appearance of the area or features architectural historic or scientific or of natural beauty or importance.

Traffic management issues will be addressed as per the Traffic Management Report prepared for the Moira Council at their request.

The impact of the siting, design, height, bulk, colours and materials to be used, on the natural environment, major roads, vistas and water features and the measures to be undertaken to minimise any adverse impacts.

With planning issues Donglin International proposes to improve the existing land for agriculture and is developing the land based on experience with similar animal husbandry activities and sustainable land management practices.

Donglin International P/L look forward to a decision for the proposal as they wish to operate their intensive animal husbandry operation within the Moira Shire.

Yours sincerely de a Col Findle

Consultant CAF Consulting

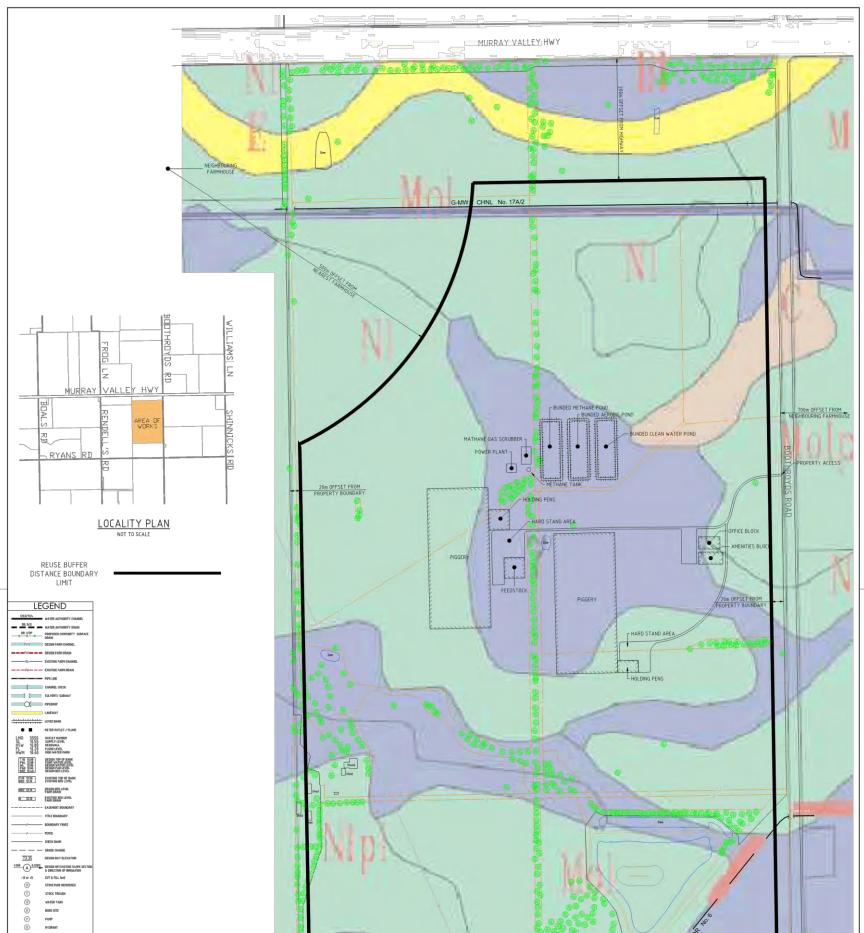
0:5H2015/2686 Donglin Piggery & Horito /fure/DOC/2686 R002 Latter More Council Donglin.socx.

Page 2

ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [4] - Concept Site Plan

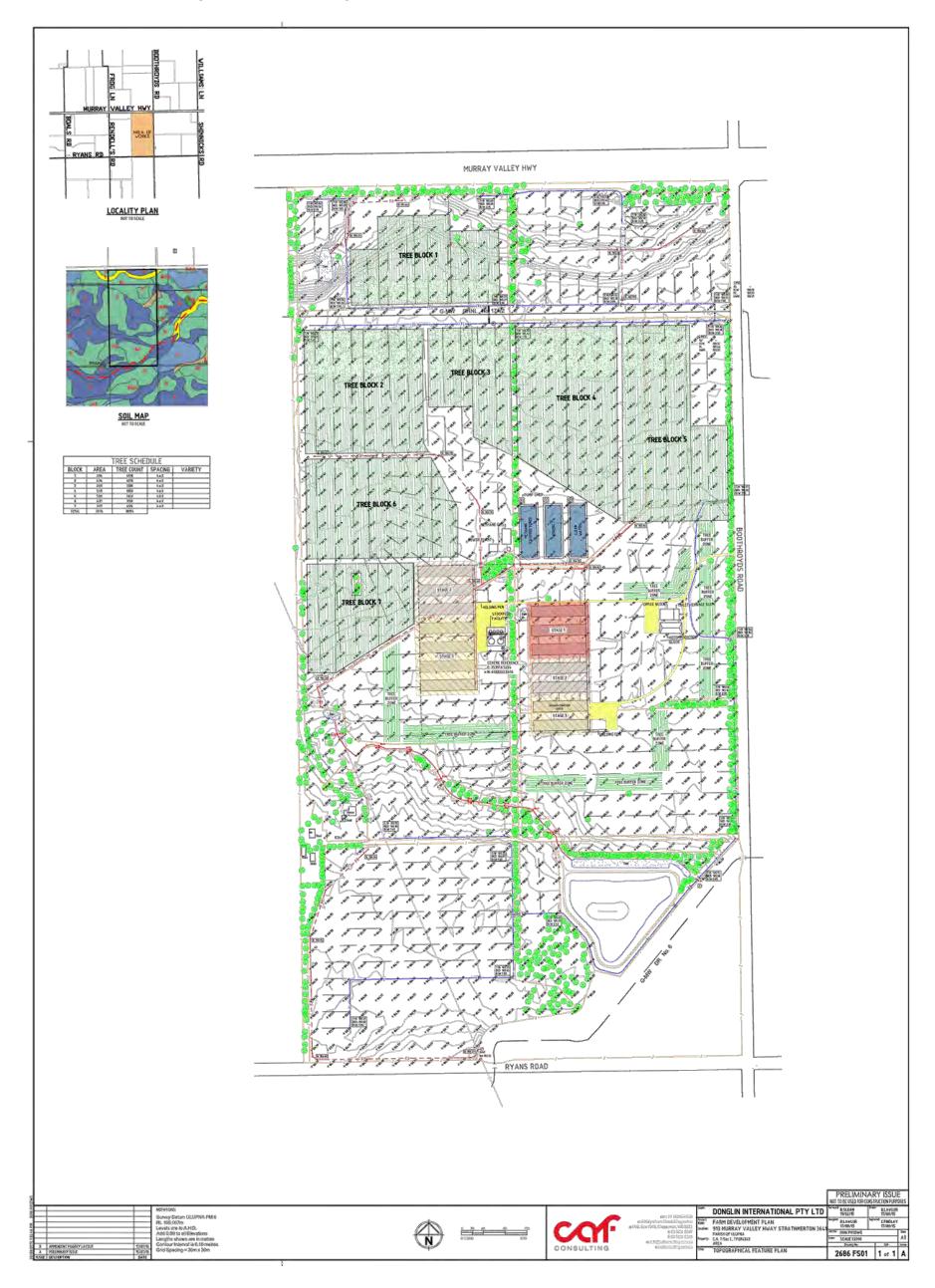


U     window       O     window       O     A       Market     Market       Markt     Market       Market		POLICIE FROM	RYANS ROAD.		
Interference to these features by overgrazing, cullivition, draining, landforning or cli farming archivitisci any be in contravention of the native vegetation removal and earthy of the alanning scheme unless a permit for any of these activities is first oblained from permit is not oblained, you may be liable for penalties under the Planning and Environm permit click and from your local Council, Department of Primary Industries and the North Central Calchment Hanagement Authorities	iorks planning controls n your local Council. If a antal Act 1987.			0 25 50 100 150 H 1:2500 @AI	CONCEPT ONLY NOTFOR CONSTRUCTION
RL 105.067 Levels are t			abn: 37 190 696 566 a: 38 Wyndham Street, Shopparton Q. Box 1948, Shepparton, WC 3832 t cost 1948, Shepparton, WC 3832 t cost 6631 5343 e: Info@calconsulting.com.au w: calconsulting.com.au Title	913 MUDDAY VALLEY HWY STDATHMEDTON 36/1	Starveyab         B_SLOAN         Brawn         D_LANLOR           102.2015         Approved.         17/08/15           Designed.         Approved.         FNIDLAY           CellFile         2686 P03.DWG         Starved.           Draving tim         Starved.         April 17/08/15           Draving tim         Starved.         Starved.           Draving tim         Starved.         April 12/08/15           26866 P03         1 of 1         A

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.1 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MARK HENDERSON)

# 52015107 - USE AND DEVELOPMENT - INTENSIVE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (PIGGERY) AT 913 MURRAY VALLEY HIGHWAY, STRATHMERTON (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [5] - Staged Site Plan showing Orchards



ITEM NO: 9.2.2 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# 52015303 - APPLICATION FOR A BOUNDARY REALIGNMENT AND VARIATION OF AN EASEMENT - 68 & 138 KEMPS ROAD, KATUNGA

#### RECOMMENDATION

That a Notice of Refusal be issued for Planning Permit Application No. 5/2015/303 on the following grounds:

- 1. The proposal is premature.
- 2. The proposal contravenes a condition on a recently granted permit relating to subject land.
- 3. The proposal does not satisfy the Decision Guidelines for Subdivision in Clause 65.02 of the Moira Planning Scheme.

#### 1. Executive Summary

Planning Permit Application 5/2015/303 is an application for a boundary realignment and variation of an easement. One of the lots involved is subject to an active permit application for a separate boundary realignment, Planning Permit 5/2015/15. As this permit is still active and no certified plan or statement of compliance being issued, the lot which is involved in this application, 5/2015/303, has not been created. Application 5/2015/303 is founded upon the lots created under Application 5/2015/15.

Further complicating matters is a condition on Permit 5/2015/15 requiring a Section 173 Agreement that prohibits any further subdivision. While the intent of the condition is to prevent the lots that are party to Permit 5/2015/15 from being further subdivided, it has the unintended consequence of also prohibiting the boundary realignment sought under this planning permit application 5/2015/303.

Therefore, it is recommended that the Permit Application 5/2015/303 for boundary realignment is refused given that the proposal is premature, contravenes a condition on a recently granted permit and does not satisfy the Decision Guidelines for Subdivision.

#### 2. Background and Options

**Application Details** Applicant: **Onley Consulting** Owners: Arthur Howden, John Milne, Susanne Milne and Julie Ogden 138 & 68 Kemps Road, Katunga Land Address: Lots 1 & 3 PS347725 Title Details: Site Area: Lot 1 - 22.38ha & Lot 3 - 17.30ha File No: 5/2015/303 Zone: Farming Zone Overlays: Nil

#### Key Issues

- Permit 5/2015/15
- Section 173 Agreement

ITEM NO: 9.2.2 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## 52015303 - APPLICATION FOR A BOUNDARY REALIGNMENT AND VARIATION OF AN EASEMENT - 68 & 138 KEMPS ROAD, KATUNGA (cont'd)

Proposal

The purpose of this application is to realign a boundary between two lots which will in effect allow land to be exchanged from Lot 1 to Lot 3 on PS347725. The current application (5/2015/303) also includes variation to an existing easement.

The subject application is founded on a previous permit - Planning Permit 5/2015/15. This permit was issued on 10 March 2015 for a separate boundary realignment. Permit 5/2015/15 was a re-application following the lapse of a previous permit, issued in April 2008. This indicates that there is a history of non-implementation of permits associated with this boundary realignment.

Permit 5/2015/15 affects Lots 2 & 3 on PS347725. Application 5/2015/303 (the subject application) proposes to take the revised Lot 3, once it has been created, and further realign the boundary between it and Lot 1 on PS347725.



Boundary Proposed as part of the Permit 5/2015/15



Boundaries as Proposed by Subject Application – 5/2015/303

ITEM NO: 9.2.2 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## 52015303 - APPLICATION FOR A BOUNDARY REALIGNMENT AND VARIATION OF AN EASEMENT - 68 & 138 KEMPS ROAD, KATUNGA (cont'd)

At this time an application to certify the Plan of Subdivision (Permit 5/2015/15) has not yet been received nor has any attempt been made to comply with conditions on this particular permit.

Condition 2 on Permit 5/2015/15 states that:

Prior to the release of the Statement of Compliance, the applicant must enter into an agreement under Section 173 of the Act with the Responsible Authority to provide for the following:

- a) No further subdivision of any of the lots created except where the new lots would be equal to or greater than the minimum lot size as specified in the Planning Scheme.
- b) The landowner of lot 1 acknowledges the impacts of nearby agricultural activities.

Currently the minimum lot size as specified in the Moira Planning Scheme is 60ha. The subject application proposes lots that is less than 60ha and would not be allowed by the Section 173 Agreement.

Accordingly, a permit cannot be issued for application 5/2015/303 as it is premature and would contravene a condition on Permit 5/2015/15.

#### <u>Options</u>

Council has the option to defer its decision for further assessment, issue a notice of refusal or issue a notice of decision to grant a planning permit.

#### 3. Financial Implications

In the event that Council's decision is appealed at VCAT, any cost associated with attending and responding to an appeal is not budgeted for.

#### 4. Risk Management

If Council decides to grant a permit and conditions are not fulfilled, it may become a compliance issue.

# 5. Internal and External Consultation

<u>Pre-Lodgement Consultation</u> There was no pre-lodgement consultation undertaken by the Applicant.

Internal Consultation

The application was not referred internally.

#### External Consultation

The application was referred to Goulburn Murray Water. They have not objected to the issuing of a permit.

The applicant has been informed that the Planning Department is recommending refusal. It was requested that the applicant consider applying to amend Condition 2 on Permit 5/2015/15. They have indicated that they are unable to obtain the consent of the Applicant for Permit 5/2015/15 to do so.

ITEM NO: 9.2.2 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

### 52015303 - APPLICATION FOR A BOUNDARY REALIGNMENT AND VARIATION OF AN EASEMENT - 68 & 138 KEMPS ROAD, KATUNGA (cont'd)

## 6. Regional Context

There is no regional context associated with this development, given its small scale and location.

# 7. Council Plan Strategy

The proposed boundary realignment and removal of part of an easement does not align with any Council Plan Strategy.

#### 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

#### <u>Zoning</u>

The subject land is located in the Farming Zone (FZ). Clause 35.07-3 of the Moira Planning Scheme states that a permit is required to subdivide land. This is the trigger for this planning permit application.

In the FZ each new lot created must be over 60ha unless a lot is required by a utility provider, the subdivision is to create a lot for an existing dwelling or it is a restructuring or realignment of boundaries where no new lots are created.

There are no overlays affecting the subject lot.

#### State Planning Policy Framework SPPF

It is considered that the proposed subdivision accords with the spirit of the SPPF.

#### Local Planning Policy and Municipal Strategic Statement

The proposed boundary realignment accords generally with the purpose and decision guidelines of the Agricultural Policy.

#### Particular Provisions – Clause 52.02 Easements, Restrictions and Reserves

Clause 52.02 states that a planning permit is required to create, vary or remove an easement. It is considered that the proposed removal of part of an easement accords with this Particular Provision.

#### The decision guidelines of Clause 65.02

Clause 65.02 of the Moira Planning Scheme sets out decision guidelines for Subdivisions. Of key relevance here are the following considerations:

- The suitability of the land for subdivision.
  - It is considered that the subject land is not suitable, at this time, for subdivision. The application relies upon Permit (5/2015/15) which, when implemented, will include a Section 173 agreement that in effect prohibits the proposed boundary realignment (5/2015/303).
- The existing use and possible future development of the land and nearby land. Permit 5/2015/15 is in effect 'possible future development of the land and nearby land' which will, if implemented, effectively prohibit the proposed boundary realignment through a Section 173 agreement.

ITEM NO: 9.2.2 (TOWN PLANNER, MARTINA FOLEY) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## 52015303 - APPLICATION FOR A BOUNDARY REALIGNMENT AND VARIATION OF AN EASEMENT - 68 & 138 KEMPS ROAD, KATUNGA (cont'd)

• The area and dimensions of each lot in the subdivision. The dimensions shown in the proposed plan of the boundary realignment are those that will be created by Permit 5/2015/15 so the realignment cannot be achieved until this Permit is implemented. The area and dimensions of the lots in the subdivision will be contrary to the Section 173 agreement required by the Permit 5/2015/15.

Overall the proposed realignment is contrary to the decision guidelines of Clause 65.02 because it is premature and would be effectively prohibited by a Section 173 agreement.

# 9. Environmental Impact

It is considered that the proposed development will have no impact upon the environment.

#### 10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There is no officer conflict of interest issues associated with this report.

#### 11. Conclusion

The proposed boundary realignment accords generally with the provisions of the Farming Zone, and both state and local policies. In normal circumstances a permit could be issued by delegation.

In this instance however it has been shown that the proposed boundary realignment cannot be issued with a permit. It is premature and contravenes a condition on Permit (5/2015/15). As a result the proposal does not accord with the decision guidelines as set out in the Moira Planning Scheme for subdivisions.

It is therefore recommended that planning permit application 5/2015/303 should be refused.

# Attachments

Nil

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH

## RECOMMENDATION

That a Notice of Refusal be issued for Planning Permit Application No. 52015232 on the following grounds:

- 1. The proposal is not consistent with State Planning Policy.
- 2. The proposal is not consistent with the Local Planning Policy, in particular the objectives of the *Agricultural Policy* set out in Clause 22.01.
- 3. The proposal does not accord with the decision guidelines of the Farming Zone and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay.
- 4. The proposal does not achieve the purpose of the Farming Zone.
- 5. The Applicant has not provided adequate detail to allow the proposal to be assessed.
- 6. The Applicant has not demonstrated that the proposal is consistent with State Planning Policy.
- 7. The Applicant has not demonstrated that the proposal is consistent with the Local Planning Policy, in particular the objectives of the *Agricultural Policy* set out in Clause 22.01.
- 8. The Applicant has not demonstrated that the proposal is consistent with the purpose or the decision guidelines of the Farming Zone. In particular the application has not complied with Clause 35.07-5 Application requirements for dwellings.

#### 1. Executive Summary

Planning Permit application 5/2015/232 was received on 24 July 2015 and seeks approval for the use and development of land at 6915 Goulburn Valley Highway, Yarroweyah for a dwelling in the Farming Zone and the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay. The land was being used for the breeding of alpacas.

The use of the land for a dwelling is a Section 2 – Permit Required Use within the Farming Zone. Any buildings and works associated with a Section 2 Use triggers a planning permit. Further, the subject lot is located within the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay, a permit is required to construct a building or to construct or carry out works; this includes a habitable building. Therefore, there are three triggers for the subject application.

The application was advertised and referred internally and externally to relevant authorities. At the time of writing this report, two objections have been received.

The application submitted did not include the application requirements specified for the Farming Zone. On two separate occasions further information requests were sent to the Applicant to provide the information required.

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

The responses provided were lacking in detail, to the extent that the applicant has not satisfactorily demonstrated that a dwelling is reasonably associated with the agricultural use on the land and therefore it is considered that the proposal is not consistent with the Moira Planning Scheme.

The subject land in its entirety is subject to inundation and not appropriate for residential use. The application was referred to the Goulburn Broken Catchment Management Authority. The Authority has objected to the granting of a permit due to the flooding regime of the subject lot. A second objection was received by a neighbour.

It is therefore recommended that Council refuse the application.

#### 2. Background and Options

Application Details	
Applicant:	Luigi Vitullo
Owner:	Reginald and Jillian-Lee Poulton
Land Address:	6915 Goulburn Valley Highway, Yarroweyah
Title Details:	Lot 1 TP160556
Site Area:	4.951ha
File No:	52015232
Zone:	Farming Zone
Overlays:	Land Subject to Inundation

<u>Key Issues</u>

- State Planning Policy
- Local Planning Policy
- Agricultural Policy
- Farming Zone
- Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

The application was received from Mr Vitullo on 24 July 2015 who was the Applicant and Owner at the time. It should be noted that on 23 July 2015 Mr. R & J Poulton purchased the property from Mr Vitullo. The property has since been registered in the new owner's name.

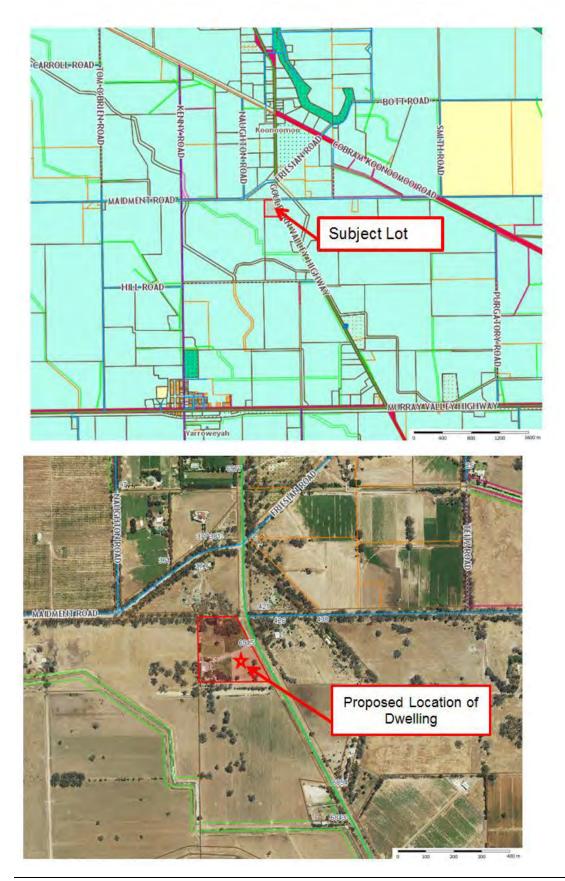
The subject land is located in the Farming Zone to the south west of Maidment Road and the Goulburn Valley Highway, approximately 2.8 kilometres north east of the main town of Yarroweyah.

The land measures 4.91ha and is entirely located within the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay. Access to the property is obtained from the Goulburn Valley Highway. There is a shed on the south western boundary of the lot which is associated with the alpaca business. There are also a number of small paddocks used for the alpacas.

The surrounding area is largely agricultural in nature. There are a number of other dwellings to the east and to the north of the subject land.

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)



Moira Shire Council

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

#### <u>Proposal</u>

The proposal is for the use and development of the land for a dwelling. The proposed dwelling is a relocatable home, consisting of 2 bedrooms, a kitchen, dining and living room, laundry and one bathroom.

The application did not include the application requirements for a dwelling in the Farming Zone.

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Request for Further Information

On 05 August 2015 a request for further information was issued requesting:

- A written response as required by Clause 35.07-5 of the Moira Planning Scheme.
- Any training or memberships that show that proponent has a strong association with the alpaca trade.
- A 5 year business plan for your alpaca business. The plan should include any capital improvements associated with the business proposed for the lot.
- A site plan, to scale and dimensioned, showing all existing and proposed structures, fences, paddocks etc. signage etc. to be used for the alpaca business or associated with the proposed domestic use.
- The purpose of all sheds must be marked.
- Indication as to whether a water tank will be placed on the property.
- Indication as to whether any further works are proposed on the vehicular crossing to the property or in the Goulburn Valley Highway road reserve.
- Details as to why a dwelling is needed on the site its direct link to the Alpaca business.

#### Response

In a response submitted on 26 August 2015 the Applicant did not provide a written response as required by Clause 35.07-5 of the Moira Planning Scheme or a 5-year business plan for the alpaca business. The Applicant did however provided a site plan showing: the alpaca paddocks, purposes of the shed, and location of proposed water tank. Photos of the property and alpacas, registration of the alpaca herd on the International Alpaca Register, as well as tax invoices and email correspondence from the Australian Alpaca Association Ltd. (See Attachment 1).

The letter supplied with the response indicated that the business began in 2012 with 3 alpacas and the business has now grown to approximately 40 alpacas. The Applicant stated that they plan to build their business and a dwelling would be required to have a manager or host family to help with the everyday running of the alpaca farm. Additionally, the female alpacas were set to give birth between October-November and it was vital that someone was on hand to care for them.

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> Request for Further Information

On 02 September 2015, a second request was made for further information since a written response to Clause 35.07-5 and a business plan were not responded to in the first request for information. The letter indicated that the following was still required:

- A written response which explains how the proposed dwelling responds to the decision guidelines, as required by Clause 35.07-5 of the Moira Planning Scheme (Please see the attached Decision Guidelines that are required to be addressed as part of your written statement).
- A 5 year business plan for your alpaca business. The plan should include any capital

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

### APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

improvements associated with the business proposed for the lot.

#### Office Meeting – 08 September 2015

The Applicant attended the Cobram Service Centre on 08 September 2015 and discussed the letter he received regarding further information. The Applicant believed that what he supplied in his previous response was sufficient and was reluctant to supply anything further. The Town Planner explained that the written response was an application requirement set out at Clause 35.07-5 and was required as part of his application. The Applicant did not want to provide a business plan; the Town Planner advised that it was in his best interest to supply one as it would give officers more information to assess his proposal against. At this meeting, the Applicant requested an extension of time for the response to further information. The extension was granted.

#### Site Visit – 11 September 2015

A site visit was undertaken on 11 September 2015, it was clear that there were paddocks set out and alpacas were present on the land. A business identification sign was located at the entrance to the property along with a number of real estate sale signs.



View Looking South

#### INFRASTRUCTURE OFFICER REPORTS FOR DETERMINATION

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

### APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)



View Looking West

Response to 2<sup>nd</sup> Request for Information

A response was received from the Applicant on 08 October 2015 (See Attachment 2). The response provided did not contain adequate information and did not entirely address the issues set out in the decision guidelines of the Farming Zone. The responses provided were very brief and provided minimal detail.

Overall, the information received from the Applicant through both attempts at requests for further information was low level. The proposal could not be properly assessed due to the absence of sufficient information. It was considered that a third attempt for further information would not have resulted in a different outcome. Furthermore, in written and verbal interaction with Council the Applicant maintained that the dwelling was necessary for their current alpaca business being conducted on the property, this contradicts the fact that the property was in the process of being sold at the time the application was submitted to Council. The Applicant did not make Council aware of this until 23 November 2015.

#### <u>Options</u>

Council has the option to defer its decision for further assessment, issue a notice of refusal or issue a notice of decision to grant a planning permit.

#### 3. Financial Implications

In the event that Council's decision is appealed at VCAT, any cost associated with attending and responding to an appeal is not budgeted for.

#### 4. Risk Management

If Council decides to grant a permit and conditions are not fulfilled, it may become a compliance issue.

It is considered that Council have a duty of care to ensure that any new development will not give rise to hazards. The State Planning Policy Framework states (in Clause 13.02-1 of the Moira Planning Scheme) that Councils should:

• Avoid intensifying the impacts of flooding through inappropriately located uses and developments.

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

#### 5. Internal and External Consultation

#### Pre-Lodgement Consultation

There was no pre-lodgement consultation undertaken by the Applicant.

#### Internal Consultation

The application was referred internally to Environmental Health, Infrastructure Planning and Natural Resources. No objections have been raised however a number of conditions have been recommended if any permit is issued. The conditions relate to septic system, vehicular access and landscaping.

#### External Consultation

The application was also referred externally to the Goulburn Broken Catchment Management Authority (GBCMA), Goulburn Murray Water (GMW) and VicRoads. GMW and VicRoads did not object to a permit being issued subject to conditions being placed on the permit. The GBCMA objected to the granting of a permit (See Attachment 3). The basis of the objection was on the following grounds:

- 1. The proposal is discouraged within the State Planning Policy Framework and Local Planning Policy Framework of the Council's Planning Scheme.
- 2. The proposal is not consistent with the Victoria Planning Provisions Practice Note *Applying for a Planning Permit under the Flood Provisions* (DOI, 2000).
- 3. It would result in danger to life, health and safety of the occupants.
- 4. It would increase demand on the community infrastructure and emergency services, and in community recovery services.
- 5. Long-term cumulative impacts of such proposals.

The referral response received from the GBCMA also specified that survey information from the Murray Regional Flood Study indicated the average flood depth to be about 1.5m. Further, as per the Victoria Planning Provision Practice Notes, *"Applying for a Planning Permit under Flood Provisions"* a development should be refused in the following situations:

- a) It is likely to result in danger to life, health and safety of the occupants due to flooding of the site.
- *b) It relies on low level access* (i.e. floods by more than 500 millimetres for a 100-year ARI flood event) *to and from the site.*
- c) It is likely to increase the burden on emergency services and risk to emergency personnel.

Public Notice of the application was given under Section 52 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*. Letters were sent to adjoining landowners within 100m of the proposed dwelling. An objection was received on 06 November 2015 from a neighbour (See Attachment 4). Concerns raised by the neighbour, included:

- The alpaca business is no longer operating on the property (alpacas removed from site and all signage taken down)
- The property was for sale
- Flooding issues, property flooding after significant rainfalls

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

The objections received were provided to the Applicant providing an opportunity to respond to the concerns raised.

On 23 November 2015 the Applicant provided a letter in response to the objections raised by the GBCMA and the neighbour (See Attachment 5). Mr Vitullo has stated that the subject land floods due to the earthworks performed on the neighbouring property and a recycling dam that overflows. He also mentioned in his letter that the property was sold and the new owners want to continue with alpaca breeding.

The response letter received from Mr. Vitullo was provided to both objectors. Council's letter to the objectors gave them the opportunity to withdraw their objection if they were satisfied with the response provided or have Council proceed to make a decision at the next available council meeting.

The neighbour returned their Objector's Response Form on 11 January 2016, the form indicated that they did not wish to withdraw their objection (See Attachment 6).

The response submitted by the GBCMA maintained that the drainage issues outlined in Mr. Vitullo's response letter are insignificant to the flooding regime of the property; the property is low-lying and is situated within a major flood corridor. The GBCMA have also made clear that the flood study for this specific region is the most comprehensive flood information available. For the reasons outlined in their letter, the GBCMA did not withdraw their objection (See Attachment 6).

It must also be noted, that a letter was sent to the Applicant on 10 December 2015. Since the property was in another ownership, the letter requested that written confirmation be provided that Mr. Vitullo would remain the Applicant on file or that the current landowners were to be the new applicants. The letter indicated that in the absence of any written confirmation, Mr. Vitullo would remain the Applicant. At the time of writing this report, no written confirmation has been received by Council.

# 6. Regional Context

There is no regional context associated with this development, given its small scale and location.

# 7. Council Plan Strategy

Moira Shire's current Council Plan states that it is a strategic goal of the plan to: *Improve Moira's Liveability* 

It is considered that issuing a permit for the subject application would not accord with Moira's strategic goal to enhance liveability through safe and welcoming communities. If a permit were granted, the development may impact upon the safety of the community and would not be best practice.

# 8. Legislative / Policy Implications

#### <u>Zoning</u>

The subject land is located in the Farming Zone (FZ). The purpose of the FZ, amongst others, is:

"To ensure that non-agricultural uses, including dwellings, do not adversely affect the use of land for agriculture."

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

The proposed development is to construct a dwelling on the subject lot. It must therefore be assessed against the policies set out to control residential development in the FZ.

In Clause 35.07-1 and the Schedule to the FZ, the use of a lot of less than 80ha for a dwelling is a Section 2 use. The subject lot is 4.951ha. This is the first trigger for the subject application. Clause 35.07-4 states that a permit is required for buildings or works associated with a use in Section 2. This is the second trigger for this application.

Clause 35.07-6 sets out the decision guidelines for developments in the FZ. The following relates to the protection of agricultural uses:

"Agricultural issues

- Whether the use or development will support and enhance agricultural production.
- Whether the use or development will permanently remove land from agricultural production.
- The potential for the use or development to limit the operation and expansion of adjoining and nearby agricultural uses.
- The capacity of the site to sustain the agricultural use."

The Applicant has not provided significant justification in relation to the above issues. The Applicant submits that they are only using a small amount of land for the dwelling and that the capacity of the site to sustain the agricultural use will remain the same as it currently stands.

It is concluded that the proposed use and development will result in a limited hobby farm use that will potentially impact on the ability of nearby agricultural uses to expand or intensify.

The following guidelines relate to residential development:

"Dwelling issues

- Whether the dwelling will result in the loss or fragmentation of productive agricultural land.
- Whether the dwelling will be adversely affected by agricultural activities on adjacent and nearby land due to dust, noise, odour, use of chemicals and farm machinery, traffic and hours of operation.
- Whether the dwelling will adversely affect the operation and expansion of adjoining and nearby agricultural uses.
- The potential for the proposal to lead to a concentration or proliferation of dwellings in the area and the impact of this on the use of the land for agriculture."

It is considered that the proposed dwelling could result in the loss or fragmentation of agricultural land. The lot is surrounded by larger agricultural lots that could potentially be consolidated to form a larger agricultural holding.

It is likely that the dwelling would be adversely affected by agricultural activities on adjacent and nearby land. Applications of this type are normally conditioned with the requirement of Section 173 Agreements to be prepared that the owners of the land acknowledge the impacts of nearby agricultural activities. This would be a requirement if a permit were granted.

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

Further, it is not considered that a dwelling on the subject lot is justified through the specified agricultural use. Granting a permit for a dwelling at this location could potentially create an undesirable planning precedent for any similar future development.

It is concluded that this proposal does not meet the requirements of the FZ and should not be supported.

#### <u>Overlays</u>

The subject lot is located within the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO). The purpose of the LSIO, amongst others, is:

- To identify land in a flood storage or flood fringe area affected by the 1 in 100 year flood or any other area determined by the floodplain management authority.
- To ensure that development maintains the free passage and temporary storage of floodwaters, minimises flood damage, is compatible with the flood hazard and local drainage conditions and will not cause any significant rise in flood level or flow velocity.

A permit is required to build or carry out works within the LSIO. This is the third trigger for this application. In accordance with the Moira Planning Scheme, the application was referred to the GBCMA.

The Authority has objected to the development as mentioned previously in this report.

Clause 44.04-6 sets out the decision guidelines for developments in the LSIO. The Responsible Authority must consider the following, amongst others:

- Any local floodplain development plan.
- Any comments from the relevant floodplain management authority.
- The existing use and development of the land
- Whether the proposed use or development could be located on flood-free land or land with a lesser flood hazard outside this overlay
- The potential flood risk to life, health and safety associated with the development. Flood risk factors to consider include:
  - The frequency, duration, extent, depth and velocity of flooding of the site and accessway.
  - The flood warning time available.
  - The danger to the occupants of the development, other flood plain residents and emergency personnel if the site of accessway is flooded.

It is considered that the proposal does not accord with the purpose or guidelines of the LSIO.

#### State Planning Policies

Clause 11.05-3 *"Rural Productivity"* seeks to manage land use change and development in the rural areas to promote agricultural and rural production. The strategies of this objective include:

• Discouraging development of isolated small lots in the rural zones from use for single dwellings, rural living or other incompatible uses.

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

• Encouraging consolidation of existing isolated small lots in rural zones.

The objective of Clause 14.01-1 "*Protection of Agricultural Land*" aims to protect productive farmland which is of strategic significance in the local or regional context. Some of the strategies of this state policy include:

- Ensure that the State's agricultural base is protected from the unplanned loss of productive agricultural land due to permanent changes of land use.
- In considering a proposal to subdivide or develop agricultural land, the following factors

must be considered:

- The desirability and impacts of removing the land from primary production, given its agricultural productivity.
- The impacts of the proposed subdivision or development on the continuation of primary production on adjacent land, with particular regard to land values and to the viability of infrastructure for such production.
- The compatibility between the proposed or likely development and the existing uses of the surrounding land.
- Assessment of the land capability.

Considering the subject land is a small scale single lot in the FZ, it could be consolidated with larger lots in the vicinity. The addition of a dwelling would permanently change the land use and could impact on the continuation and/or intensification of agricultural activities on adjacent land. Although the breeding of alpacas is considered an agricultural use, the expressed need for a dwelling on the lot cannot be justified. The proposal only generally accords with the objectives of the State Planning Policy.

#### Local Planning Policy and Municipal Strategic Statement

Clause 22.01 sets out Moira Shire's Agricultural Policy. The purpose of the policy is to address two separate issues: being rural subdivision and rural dwellings. Here the focus is upon preventing the loss of agricultural lands through inappropriate subdivision or the proliferation of dwellings.

Clause 22.01-3 states that it is policy to:

- Discourage a dwelling not associated with or required for the agricultural use of the land.
- Ensure that the agricultural use has been established on the land (or an Integrated Land Management Plan under Clause 35.07-6 is in place) prior to the construction of a dwelling.

The agricultural use has been established on the subject land. It is considered a dwelling is not required to support the agricultural use that was being conducted on the land.

Clause 22.01-4 sets out that when considering an application for a dwelling in the FZ we must consider a number of decision guidelines. The following are of key importance when considering the subject application:

• The relationship between the proposed dwelling and the agricultural activity on the land.

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

- Evidence of an Integrated Land Management Plan under Clause 35.07-6 or similar, addressing the relationship between agricultural activities on the land and the proposed dwelling
- The nature of the agricultural activities on the land and whether they require permanent and continuous care, supervision or security.
- Whether the dwelling will result in a rural living or rural residential outcome in the area.

It is considered that the proposed dwelling is not associated with or required for the agricultural use of the land. Other than the need to be on the property when the cria are born, the Applicant has not provided any additional justification, that the nature of the activities on the land requires continuous 24 hour care. The applicant could easily live in an existing dwelling in nearby towns. It is considered that the proposed development could result in a rural residential outcome rather than being in support of the agricultural use of the land.

It is concluded that the subject application does not accord with Local Planning Policy.

#### The decision guidelines of Clause 65

Before deciding on an application or approval of a plan, the responsible authority must consider, as appropriate:

- The matters set out in Section 60 of the Act.
- The State Planning Policy Framework and the Local Planning Policy Framework, including the Municipal Strategic Statement and local planning policies.
- The purpose of the zone, overlay or other provision.
- Any matter required to be considered in the zone, overlay or other provision.
- The orderly planning of the area.
- The effect on the amenity of the area.
- The proximity of the land to any public land.
- Factors likely to cause or contribute to land degradation, salinity or reduce water quality.
- Whether the proposed development is designed to maintain or improve the quality of stormwater within and exiting the site.
- The extent and character of native vegetation and the likelihood of its destruction.
- Whether native vegetation is to be or can be protected, planted or allowed to regenerate.
- The degree of flood, erosion or fire hazard associated with the location of the land and the use, development or management of the land so as to minimise any such hazard.

All the matters set out in Clause 65 have been considered. The matters above that most closely relate to the proposed development, namely the purpose of the zone, overlay or other provisions, together with the orderly planning of the area and the effect on the amenity of the area have been addressed elsewhere in this report.

#### 9. Environmental Impact

Viewed alone the proposed development may be considered to be sustainable if the proposed development was not located within the FZ. The cumulative impact of the planning precedent that granting a permit would establish should however be considered.

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

The granting of a permit would result in the loss of agricultural land and would overall create an unsustainable outcome.

## **10.** Conflict of Interest Considerations

There is no officer conflict of interest issues associated with this report.

#### 11. Conclusion

The subject lot is located within the Farming Zone. Dwellings in the Farming Zone are discouraged if they are not reasonably associated with an agricultural use on the lot. Although two requests for information were sought by Council, the information provided by the Applicant was considered unsatisfactory and did not entirely justify the association between a dwelling and the agricultural activities, that being alpaca breeding.

The GBCMA have recommended refusal of this application given that the lot is low-lying and located in a major flood corridor and could result in danger to the life, health and safety of occupants.

Further, the property has since been sold; if a permit were granted, a dwelling on the lot would not be associated with any current agricultural activities and would therefore not accord with the Farming Zone or State and Local Policies set out in the Moira Planning Scheme.

It is recommended that the application for the use and development of a dwelling on the subject land be refused.

# Attachments

- 1 Attachment 1 First Response to Further Information
- 2 Attachment 2 Second Response to Further Information
- 3 Attachment 3 GBCMA Objection
- 4 Attachment 4 Objection from Neighbour
- 5 Attachment 5 Applicant Response to Objections
- 6 Attachment 6 Objector's Response Forms

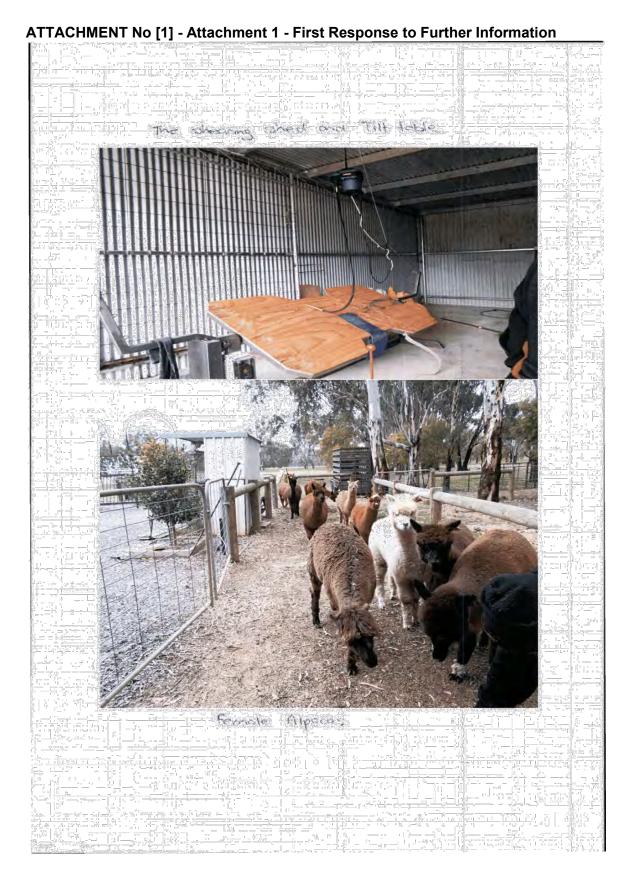
ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

	ه و به به این از این میشود. این از میشود میشود این میشود این میشود این میشود این میشود این میشود میشود میشود. این میشود میشود میشود میشود م این این میشود میشود میشود این میشود این میشود میشود این میشود این میشود میشود میشود میشود میشود میشود میشود این
_ادع_ غرف ودوکت بیشگیا ہے، اقبار ا	Regarding further communication about the reasons why we would like to have a planning permit at our
	block in Koonoomoo.
	We started with three alpacas around three years ago. We now own around forty alpacas both males
	To begin with we breed alpacas for pets and wethers to guard sheep and goats. This year, being the first
	time, we have exported quite a number of our alpacas to China through another breeder called Surilana.
	We are currently in negations with another alpaca breeder in Western Australia regarding another lot of
	alpacas to go to the China market
	We have also had people contact us regarding tours throughout our property to show tourists about the
	alpacas and how we farm them. We have had kindergarten groups come through where they were able and a set of the
	to handle the alpacas and feed them. The special needs bus has bought people out to handle the alpacas
	as well. They have been out to our farm several times to the enjoyment of their clients. We are currently members of the Australian Alpaca Association, and Victorian Central Region. We are
ز ، ، ، غن، ،الـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	affiliated with the Australian Alpaca Association and renew our membership each year. We have
	attended several courses held throughout the year by the Alpaca Association which included Land care
	of our farms, Handling Alpacas and we have also undergone a fleecing and skirting course which enables
	us to fleece the wool once it is shorn and then marked for either export or sold locally in Melbourne depending on the micron of the wool. We are now shearing our own alpacas since we have done the
	course. At shearing time we also do the toe nails and injections of vit.D and 5 in 1.
	We have started to show our alpacas in many of the local shows where we have won reserve champion
: 11:00 - 1-920 10:01 - 1:020 - 1:020 - 1:020	and places in other classes.
	Our breeding program includes South Australian mating's as well as mating's on our property using our
	own certified males. We have four certified males all registered with the AAA, as are our females.
	Matings take place throughout the entire year. We do hand mating's rather than paddock mating's as
	we feel this is more accurate for when the alpaca is due to deliver the cria. This year we have
	approximately twenty Cria to be born starting from October/November. It is vital for the survival of the service of the survival of the service of the servi
	their mother. It is also vital to check the afterbirth to make sure it is all in one piece otherwise infection
	will set in and we could lose the female alpaca and in turn the cria as well
ار المراجع المراجع منابع مراجع الألام	i de la sectore de la company de la comp Antenne de la company de la
	The reason we have applied for the planning permit is we are intending to build our business up and the state of a state of the have a manager or a host family to help with the everyday running of an alpaca farm. This would be an end of the state of th
	excellent opportunity for a student who is interested in farming and especially alpacas. For us to be able
	to achieve this we do require a planning permit.
1101111000. atl	
	ու – Դանիս անանանությունը՝ Դերինի անանանությունը։ Հերինի հանրական հանրապետությունը։ Հերինի հանրական էր Իրդը հանրա Անվան հանրական հանրական հայտ հերում ու հերում հանրական անհանա հերում է հերինի հանրական էրությունը։ Հե
	나라지 못 제그 가 가까? 가지고다가 왜 밥을 못고 하는 것 것 것 않는 것 같아. 그 나는 꽃

FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)



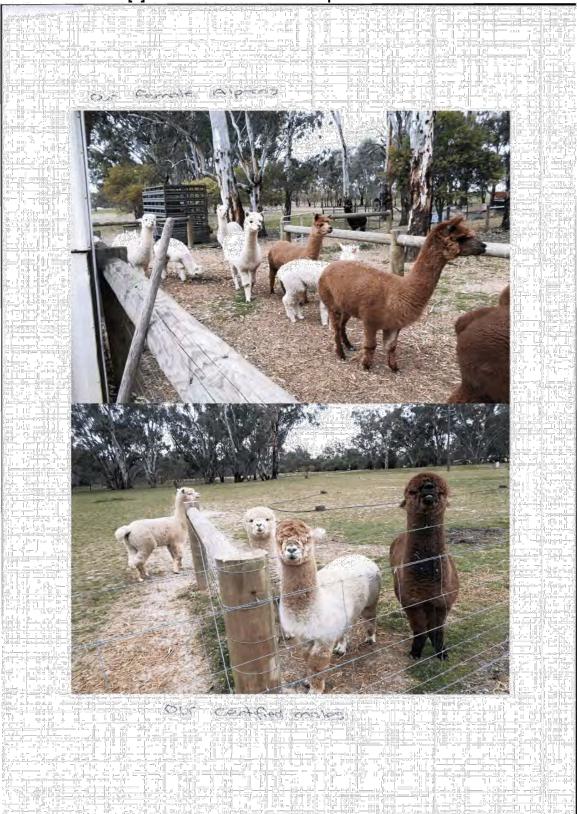
FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)



FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)



FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)



ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

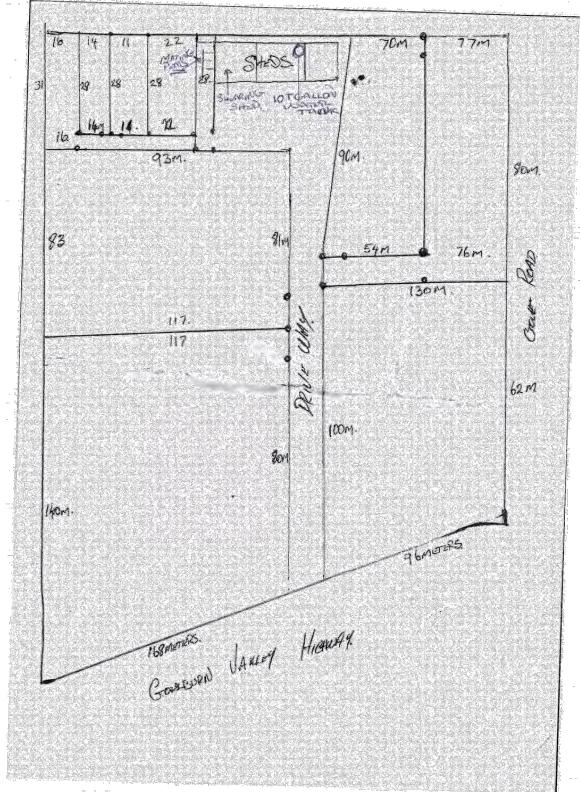


FILE NO: 5/2015/232

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

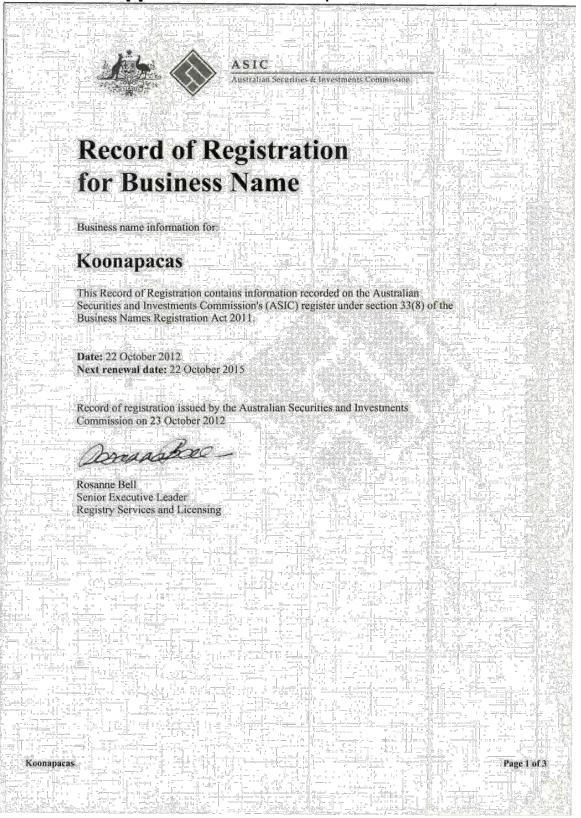
**ITEM NO: 9.2.3** (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE **DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH** (cont'd)



ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)



ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

# ATTACHMENT No [1] - Attachment 1 - First Response to Further Information

Australian Alpaca SSOCIATION 20 December 2012 K Vitullo 13 Anvil St COBRAM 3644 Dear Kerry **RE: ALPACA REGISTER** Thank you for your application to register your herd on the International Alpaca Register. I can confirm that your herd has been recorded as **Herd Prefix:** KOONAPACAS Herd Code : VIT (your only choice not available) T Please use these to identify your herd on the Register at all times in the future. Your Registration Kit is enclosed. Thank you for your keenness to become involved with the Registration of your cria. Yours sincerely Joanne Rothque Registrar

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

18		
CONTRACT OF ANY	t: FW: China 'Greygum" <greygumalpacas@bigpond.< th=""><th></th></greygumalpacas@bigpond.<>	
Annual Property of	1/05/2015 2:32 PM	
as Anot. Intre.	ukerry@bigpond.com>	
HILOU		
PLEAS	FIND FOLLOWING EMAIL WE RECEIVED	FROM SURILANA RE; ALPACAS FOR CHINA
EXPOR		
CHEER		
TOCIU		
TREVE		
	in Anton - Sector Contractor - Sector	승규는 방법을 통하게 하는 것이라는 바람이 있는 것이 같이 많이 많다.
From	Surilana [mailto:suris@surilana.com.au]	
1991 B 201 10 10	unday, 24 May 2015 10:19 PM	
To: Su		
Subjec		
for a set		
Hi all,	ve are now sourcing for the next China s	upment.
	ال الحجم المراجع المراج المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع	
Please	note they must be registered on the AAA	A database for Duty exemption in China. 70% of
60.000 h 0720 0 750	and the second state and the s	of the pedigree. The other 30% can have less
genera		
What	we are sourcing 🗧 👘 🛄	
30 Ma	es (herd sire), solid colours, 3-5years of a	ige, entire, Pedigree
Price p	aid up to \$2000 depending on quality.	
	ner (meat) quality Males, 6mth – 3yrs of	age, various colour, entire, but must have a - i
a company and the	그는 가슴에 가는 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 그는 것은 것은 가슴을 가다. 그는 것 않아요. 것 것	
70 wel pedigr		
pedigr		
pedigr	9 <b>E</b> aid \$250 - \$300	
pedigr		

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Attachment 1 - First Response to Further Information

FW: China 500 Breeder (Lesser quality) Females, 2 - 5 years of age ( but include females born between 1/1/2010 - 30/10/2014, various colours, Pedigree Price paid \$300-\$1300 depending on quality Various colour: white, black, brown, fawn, grey etc. , can be broken color (small spots and uneven colour but not multi) Any micron. Pregnancy - can be pregnant but only if mated this calendar year. Cria - if they have a cria at foot please indicate sex and DOB If you can please send us a list including Name, IAR, DOB, Colour. Sheet attached. ATT00019.htm Please let your friends know. Regards lan and Angela Preuss Surilana email: Phone: +61 3 5790 5394 Mobile: 0407931789 \* If this email contains pricing for alpacas then these prices are valid for 21 days. 21/08/2015 4:15 PM 2 of 3

**ITEM NO: 9.2.3** (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE **DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH** (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Attachment 1 - First Response to Further Information

	비그는 그는 것 같은 것 같아요. 이는 것 같이 있는 것 같은 것 같
Vin La	Subject: Alpaca Classer Training Courses From: Australian Alpaca Association <info@alpaca.asn.au></info@alpaca.asn.au>
-58 E	Date: 31/10/2014 12:52 PM
	To: <loukerry@bigpond.com></loukerry@bigpond.com>
	www.alpaca.asn.au
Р. Ц. П.	
R L G	
	Alpaca Classer Training Courses - Places available in Hamilton, VIC and Goulburn,
	The AAA is pleased to announce that a second Alpaca Classer Training Course has
48 50	been scheduled, this time in Goulburn NSW. Details for both courses are given below.
	22-23 November 2014
	South West TAFE, 36 Hammond Street, Hamilton, Victoria
	(Completed application form due to AAA office by COB 7 November 2014)
ا - ماريان (إيران	5-7 December 2014
	NSW Tafe, Illawarra Institute, Cnr Verner and View St, Goulburn NSW
	(Completed application form due to AAA office by <u>COB 21 November 2014</u> )
17 <u>-</u> 1,8 8	Both courses cover the two alpaca units required to become a registered alpaca
	classer following completion of the necessary wool classing courses.
	The two units are:
+ }; ) - ; ; ;	
1	AHCWOL204A - Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece – Cert II level
	AHCWOL313A - Class alpaca fleece – Cert III level
	Training will be conducted by highly knowledgeable industry classers with many years
	of practical experience in classing and early and later stage processing.
1,4je 2,6je	The course is aimed at
M.	1. Registered Wool Classers looking to become Professional Alpaca Classers     2. TAFE or Registered Training Organisation (RTO) teachers
76-	<ul> <li>2. TAFE or Registered Training Organisation (RTO) teachers.</li> <li>3. Any person currently studying Wool Preparation (Cert III Level) or Wool Classing</li> </ul>
	3. Any person currently studying wool Preparation (Cert III Level) or wool classing
	4. Members with industry experience looking to further enhance their knowledge
	of fleece classing
	5. Members who may be interested in undertaking future Wool Preparation and
	Wool Classing qualifications.
	Obtaining this qualification together with either Wool Preparation or Wool Classing will enable successful students to apply for AWEX registration and class their own
19	n ar an

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Attachment 1 - First Response to Further Information

[VCRmembers] Fwd: February Breeding Strategy Workshop

Subject: [VCRmembers] Fwd: February Breeding Strategy Workshop From: Heather Burn <heburn1958@gmail.com>

Date: 14/01/2015 10:53 PM

To: "vcrmembers@googlegroups.com" <vcrmembers@googlegroups.com>

Hello all and a Very Happy New Year to everyone. I hope your summer cria drop have arrived safe and sound and you're looking forward to a new prosperous year in 2015.

Our events calendar has commenced with show dates being advised to AAA office for inclusion on the website and our very own web guru Roger has included the VCR show details into the calendar on our website as well.

Sian has organised the first workshop for the year to be held at the beautiful picturesque rolling hills of Bywong Alpacas just outside Lancefield.

The details are in the attached flyer, so if you are interested please contact Sian and book in learly. Fantastic value at only \$30/head with lunch and lecture notes included in that price. (Of course, if you are a super cook of delicious pastries or sweets I'm sure no-one would object if you bought some samples along to share - eh Joe???)

The presenter is the very entertaining and highly informative Robert Gane from Canchones Alpacas and NEO alpacas. This will be a great workshop for both new and experienced breeders so get your RSVPs in quickly.

Look forward to catching up with you again soon.

Heather Burn

BreenBurn Alpacas VCR Secretary New Gisborne VIC 3438 0425781641

Message sent to all VCR members only. You may post to this group by sending emails to vcrmembers@googlegroups.com. Guidelines on email use are posted on the VCR website.

UNSUBSCRIBE: If you do not wish to receive VCR related information and updates on shows, workshops, events and other industry related activities, send an email to the VCR Secretary heburn1958@gmail.com with the title/heading 'REMOVE FROM E-MAIL LISTING'.

21/08/2015 4:09 PM

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

Listing for transactions conducted from 109/2014 to 3009/2014         Statement Date       Member Id.         AUSTRALIAN ALPACA ASSOCIATION LID         MITCHAM NORTH: VICE         BASING Free 41         MITCHAM NORTH: VICE         MITCHAM NORTH: VICE         COBERNM, VICE 3644         AUSTRALIAN ALPACA ASSOCIATION LID         MITCHAM NORTH: VICE 3644         AUSTRALIAN ALPACA ASSOCIATION LID         MITCHAM NORTH: VICE 3644         AUSTRALIAN AURONAM, VICE 364         Statement Respective III         OUT 30 BENDE DENDICO BENDICO INFORMANDA         Statement Respective IIII         OUT 30 BENDE DENDICO AURONAM         Statement Respective IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	TD
Statement Date         Member Id.           Y Oct 2014         VIT           PO BOX 10           Procession           K VITULEO           13 ANUL ST           COBRAM, VIC 3644           AUSTRALIA           Page No:           Date         Ledger           Transaction Description         Charges           GS13 ANUL ST           COBRAM, VIC 3644           AUSTRALIA           Date         Ledger           Transaction Description         Charges           GS202014 Chaques fr         OD1408 BEND BENDIEENNEOK K           S002014 Chaques fr         OD1408 ENDERNICO LK           S002014 Chaques fr         OD1408 ENDERNICO LK           S002014 Chaques fr         OD1408 ENDERNICO LK           S002014 Animal Registration - ther         YTELLO           S002014 Animal Registration DNA         UDA RECORDING           S002014 Animal Registration DNA </th <th>TD</th>	TD
YOCI 2014       VIT       PO BOX 10 PO BOX 10 P	176 132 100 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
MITCHAM NORTH, VIC 31 Prone: 03 9873 77 Fax: 03 9873 77 Fax: 03 9873 77 Page No: Date Ledger Transaction Description Charges GST Credits Balance Opening Balance - 5 5 15092014 Cheaues in 01409 BENDIGO IK 20092014 Cheaues in 01409 BENDIGO BENDIGO IK 20092014 Cheaues in 01400 BENDIGO BENDIGO IK 20092014 Annual registration 0104 TIDA RECORDING 40.00 4.00 5.500 40.00 5.500 40.00 4.00 5.500 40.00 5.500 40.00 5.500 40.00 5.500 40.00 5.500 40.00 5.500 40.00 5.500	132 100 111 11 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14
Fax: 03.9873 77 N VITULLO 13 ANVIL ST COBRAM, VIC 3644 AUSTRALIA Date Ledger Transaction Description Charges GST Credits Balance 50092014 Chaques in Obi 403 BEN01000 K 20092014 Chaques in Obi 403 BEN01000 Like 20092014 Animal Registration Divit TONA RECORDING 8400 000 920.	11 1 1 1 60 CR
Page No.         Date       Ledger       Transaction Description       Charges       CST       Credits       Balance         15002014       Cheques In       001403 BEND BENDIGO K       95.000 R       95.00	50 CR CR
Page No.         Date       Ledger       Transaction Description       Charges       CST       Credits       Balance         15002014       Cheques In       001403 BEND BENDIGO K       95.000 R       95.00	50 CR CR
AUSTRALIA         Page No           Date         Ledger         Transaction Description         Charges         GS         Credits         Balance           15.05/2014         Cheques In         Otidos EEND BENDIGO K         65.00CR         05.50C         100.50C           15.05/2014         Cheques In         Otidos EEND BENDIGO K         65.30C         100.50C           15.05/2014         Cheques In         Otidos BENDIGO DER         86.35         8.64         700.00CR         755.50C           22.05/2014         Event - Silen Auction Income         INSCRIPTION         633.35         63.84         55.00CR         263.00CR         263.	50 CR CR
Date         Ledger         Transaction Description         Charges         GST         Credits         Balance           18.09/2014         Charges in         001409 BEND BENDIGO R. MTULLO         85.36         8.54         85.30CR         100.50C           2203/2014         Cheques in         001409 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR AND VIAUUON         86.38         8.54         5.50C           2203/2014         Cheques in         001409 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR AND VIAUUON         636.38         63.64         5.50C           2203/2014         Evenit- Siem Auction income         NSS SILENT AUCTION NSS SILENT AUCTION         636.38         63.64         5.50C           3009/2014         Cheques in         0141 BENDIGO LAK         200.00         20.00         469.50C           3009/2014         Anmal Registration abbe?         I MALE CERT         200.00         20.00         40.00         45.90C           3009/2014         Anmal Registration DNA         I DNA RECORDING         40.00         4.00         5.90C	50 CR CR
Date         Ledger         Transaction Description         Charges         GST         Credits         Balance           18.09/2014         Charges in         001409 BEND BENDIGO R. MTULLO         85.36         8.54         85.30CR         100.50C           2203/2014         Cheques in         001409 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR AND VIAUUON         86.38         8.54         5.50C           2203/2014         Cheques in         001409 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR AND VIAUUON         636.38         63.64         5.50C           2203/2014         Evenit- Siem Auction income         NSS SILENT AUCTION NSS SILENT AUCTION         636.38         63.64         5.50C           3009/2014         Cheques in         0141 BENDIGO LAK         200.00         20.00         469.50C           3009/2014         Anmal Registration abbe?         I MALE CERT         200.00         20.00         40.00         45.90C           3009/2014         Anmal Registration DNA         I DNA RECORDING         40.00         4.00         5.90C	50 CR CR
Opening Balance:         -5.5           15.03/2014         Chaques In         001430 BEND BENDIGO K         95.00CR         100.50C           15/03/2014         Animal transfer         7.4 EMALE TRANS         85.35         8.54         5.50C           22/03/2014         Cheques In         001400 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR         700.00CR         705.50C           22/03/2014         Cheques In         001400 BENDIGO LR         700.00CR         735.50C           20/03/2014         Cheques In         001401 BENDIGO LR         700.00CR         735.50C           30/03/2014         Cheques In         001401 BENDIGO LK         220.00C         2264.00CR         256.00CR           30/03/2014         Animal Registration - other         1         MALE CERT         200.00C         200.00C         49.50C           30/09/2014         Animal Registration DNA         1         DNA RECORDING         40.00C         4.00         5.50C	60 CR CR
55.002/014         Animal transfer         1 FEMALE TRANS         85.35         8.64         5.000           1209/2014         Cheques In         001400 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR         700.000         705.500           2209/2014         Event - Silent Auction Income         NIS SILENT AUCTION         635.36         63.94         5.500           2009/2014         Event - Silent Auction Income         WYTERRICA PROPAGANDA         230.94         636.36         63.94         5.500           3009/2014         Animal Registration - other         1 MALE CERT         200.00         20.000         85.90           3009/2014         Animal Registration DNA         1 DNA RECORDING         40.000         5.900	CR CR
VITULIO         86.38         2.04         5.00           22/09/2014         Cneques in         O01400 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR         700.00CR         705.500           22/09/2014         Event - Silent Auction Income         MOK AVITULIO         636.38         63.64         5.500           30/09/2014         Cheques In         MOK AVITULIO         636.36         63.64         5.500           30/09/2014         Cheques In         WYTERICA PROPAGANDA         200.00         20.00         29.500           30/09/2014         Anmal Registration - other         TIMALE CERT         200.00         20.00         9.500           30/09/2014         Anmal Registration DNA         TIDMA RECORDINIS         40.00         4.00         5.500	CR
22/09/2014         Cheques In         O01400 BENDIGO BENDIGO LR         CO0.00CR         705.500           22/09/2014         Event - Silent Auction Income         MIS SILENT AUCTION - WYTERICA PROPAGANDA         635.35         63.64         5.500           30/09/2014         Cheques In         O01400 BENDIGO LKK         200.00         20.00         49.505           30/09/2014         Anon KA VITULIO         636.36         63.64         5.500           30/09/2014         Anonal Registration Obter         1 MALE CERT         200.00         20.00         43.500           30/09/2014         Annal Registration DNA         1 DNA RECORDING         40.00         4.00         5.500	
22/09/2014         Event - Shert Auction Income         No.X & VTUELO         638.36         63.64         264.00CR         269.50C           30/09/2014         Cheques In         001411 BEND BENDIGO L&K         200.00         200.00         49.50C           30/09/2014         Ammal Registration - other         TMALE CERT         200.00         20.00         49.50C           30/09/2014         Ammal Registration DNA         TDNA RECORDING         40.00         4.00         9.50C	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
WYTERRICA PROPAGANDA D01411 SEND BENDIGO LAX UTUULO 1MALE CERT         264.00CR         483.00         483.00         483.00         483.00         493.00	100 F 100 F
300922013 Anmal Registration DNA	CR
	CR
ine management of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second s Second states and the second states and the second states of the second states and the second states are stated	
ine management of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second s Second states and the second states and the second states of the second states and the second states are stated	
ine management of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second s Second states and the second states and the second states of the second states and the second states are stated	
· 제품 : 2 전 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

		TAX INVOICE /PAYME	NT	SUMM	4 Pv				
	And the transferred		1.00			St Lun			
		or transactions conducted fro	ann 17	0272015	10 Z				
Statem	ent Date Member	ld.	דפוו	RALIA	NΛ	6-21 APE 19 29	2 3 1	30 067 146 481	
3 Ma	r 2015 VIT			NALIA			AJJUU	PO BOX 1076	
						M		RTH, VIC 3132 03 9873 7700	
					Į.,į		Fax	03 9873 7711	
	K VITULLO		0 CCH <sup>4</sup>		- F				
	13 ANVIL S COBRAM, V		4 6.5 H 1		-1 8 91 <sup>1</sup>				
	AUSTRALI				1.12				
								Page No: 1	長に
	Ledger	n <u>en Marillen al I</u> Tak	and the second	Charg	AC 1	GST	Credits	Balance	
Date	Leuger	Transaction Descriptio	n Can	Gilary	6.4	- Handalamanan	States and the second	-5.50	
	Web Credit Card Payments					Opening Ba	60.50Cl		4
Strange Bases	Web Credit Card Payments Web Animal Registration	CC - B65317, 5 Registration(s	) 3 M		5.00	5.50		5.50CR	
	Web Credit Card Payments						27.50C		
	Web Animal Registration	CC - B65836 2 Registration(s	i. 1 M.		5.00	2.50		5.50CR	
					r- 8.4				
					u- [" } ≈væ?•				
States -							ni ja posta Si <u>statu</u> ero		
liite stat			17						네벨
					말구매				
					ر پایان 				
					reig				- 19
			Sieje 1 – R		· [=}-55 				
				비밀					
	unin sotari si					Beek" 1 The			
					jer L				
				a de la composición de					
				en de la composición de la composición En composición de la c					
			5						그해
						land (			
				<u>4- (bjik) :</u>					
			흙륗						
			ne, li ne, li						
								gaga tini Jama di Mari	
그렇게 너무 안한다.	protection of the second		- Lo	승규는 가슴에 드	James Carpen				先常派令

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

		TAX INVOICE /PAYMENT	SUMM	ARY	n <u>uite</u>		1 1 1 1
	(Listing	for transactions conducted from 1	/12/2012	to 3	1/12/2012	)	
Statem	ent Date Memb	er ld				MC108 . 16 . 4 34	30 067 146 481
Contractor Contractor Contractor	and the second s	AUS	TRALIA	N A	LPACA	ASSOCI	PO BOX 1076
					Maria Maria		RTH, VIC 3132
				Las -	n and a second secon Second second s	Phone: Fax:	03 9873 7700 03 9873 7711
	KVITULI						
	13 ANVIL COBRAN	N, VIC 3644					
	AUSTRA			는 다. 나타카			
정말							Page No; 1
Date	Ledger	Transaction Description	Charg	jes	GST	Credits	Balance
					Opening Ba	lance:	0.00
20/12/2012	Merchandise Sales	20 TAGS		20.00	2.00		22.00
and the second of the second s	Registration - other			27.27	12.73		162.00
20/12/2012	Cheques In	001365 BEND BENDIGO L&K		ir: Secon		162.00CF	8
- Aligner - Alig							
				. 6.5 . 71			
					and		
1. i							
		al film fatilitate d'als di Elst fill de server de serve		n la spañ An su			
					internet in the second		2011년 - 11일 1211년 - 12일 1211년 - 12일
			ie di.	piana pilana pilana			
				lur Jer			
	n state States - Alexandre			; ;; ;			
					- 123		
				h			t The S
				Jaba			
31 21 전 문			1.4				distant for

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

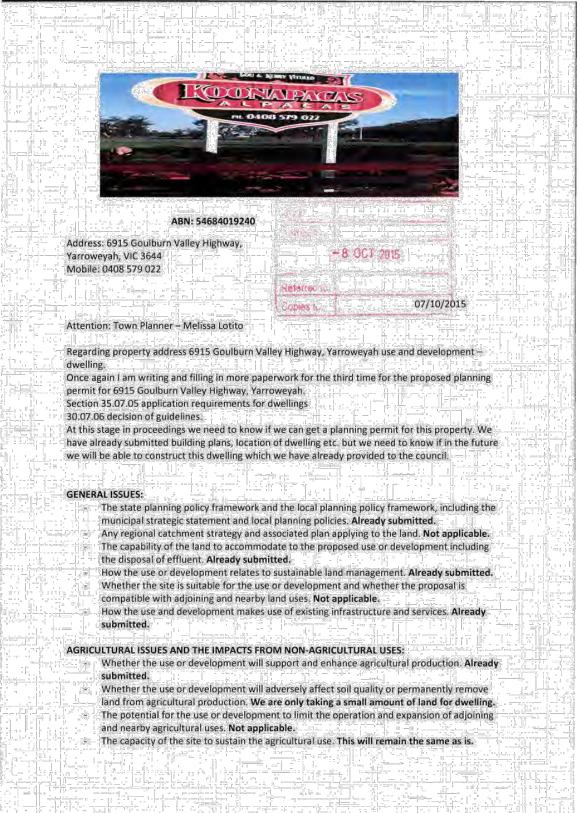
# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

		(Listing for		2011 extra calls	PAYMEI		1	4	and a location	13.5- Tale			
								L	2.1602	Dige -	3N 3	0 067 146 481	
2 <sup>R</sup>	ar 2015	Member I VIT	Date:		Al	JSTE	RALI	AN A		a star a second		TION LTD	
										MITCHAM N Phone Fax		O BOX 1076 FH, VIC 3132 I3 9873 7700 I3 9873 7711	
	······································	K VITULLO 13 ANVIL ST COBRAM, VI AUSTRALIA											
				A Construction of the second s			Char		GST	Credits	- 404	Page No: 1 Balance	2.20
Date	Ledger		Transa	action D	escription	n J	Char	yes	Opening E		L a f	-5.50	
1/02/2015	Web Credit Ca	I Paymania		pers.						60.50	CR	66.00CR	
1/02/2015	Pad program and alight of the	방송[평년 주대]]	CC - 86	5317: 5 Re	gistration(s)	3 M,		55.00	5.50			5.50CR	
25/02/2015	Web Credit C:	ard Payments	2 F					19121		27.50	CR	33.00CR	
	Web Animal R			5836: 2 Re	gistration(s)	1 M.		25.00	2.50		1	5.50CR	
						11.19							·注朝:
- Hard											記述		
			je bi		6 0° 1 6540		eig Her				20-20-00		빌
			4		r dation 						100		
								hite Miteri					1-1-
						n.(.				er Silin			
							1.280-0-0						
			H)	H-C-L-D-			같은 다. See inge	19-1-1 1-1 1-1					1. 10 P 97 B
													「中朝」
- Sala:													
											뒔		
		te l'argent de la companya de la com La companya de la comp										h (ministrici) Alberta	
				heyer:	باری <u>تورید .</u> در مرحکم تر در مرحکم ت			- <u> </u>     _a _					and the second
	= Arit ;		Pite fil							如何了了。 你们还不是			
			usi Nationalista								Last of		
			Statis (C.			19.35					TE		
			-111200- 	, la contra da la co Contra da la contra d									E
			н Д.										
	وليزيلات الحصيب بالرابيلان إن تصليح								ai Yua			ie je vo ta	
					1 lä				1.12				
								) - Giù			- 4,		
		1 - 노네한자가		netî t		1 18년 -	18 7 N	TT				* # ( > } *	1.198

FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [2] - Attachment 2 - Second Response to Further Information



ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [2] - Attachment 2 - Second Response to Further Information

- The agricultural qualities of the land, such as soil quality, access to waiter and access to rural infrastructure. This will remain the same as is.
- Any integrated land management plan prepared for the site. No, this will depend on the council.

#### DWELLING ISSUES:

- Whether the dwelling will result in the loss or fragmentation of productive agricultural land.
   Vary minimal.
- Whether the dwelling will be adversely affected by agricultural activities on adjacent and nearby land due to dust, noise, odour, use of chemicals and farm machinery, traffic and hours of operation. Not applicable.
- Whether the dwelling will adversely affect the operation and expansion of adjoining and nearby agricultural uses. Not applicable.
- The potential for the proposal to lead to a concentration or proliferation of dwellings in the area and the impact of this on the use of the land for agricultural. We are only putting one unit on the land.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES:

- The impact of the proposal on the natural physical features and resources of the area, in particular on soil and water quality. This will not change.
- The impact of the use or development on the flora and fauna on the site and its surrounds. We plan on building around the dwelling.
- The need to protect and enhance the biodiversity of the area, including the retention of vegetation and faunal habitat and the need to revegetate land including riparian buffers along waterways, gullies, ridgelines, property boundaries and saline discharge and recharge area. We will still stay the same.
- The location of on-site effluent disposal areas to minimise the impact of nutrient loads on waterways and native vegetation. Will be broken down and recycled.

#### DESIGN AND SITING ISSUES:

- The need to locate buildings in one area to avoid any adverse impacts on surrounding
  agricultural uses and to minimise the loss of productive agricultural land. The impact will be
  very minimal but in the long term it will be better and beneficial because more trees and
  shrubs will be put in.
- The impact of the siting, design, height, bulk, colours, and materials to be used, on the
  natural environment, major roads, vistas and water features and the measures to be
  undertaken to minimise any adverse impacts. Altered access is already there and nothing
  has changed.
- The impact on the character and appearance of the area or features of architectural, historic
  or scientific significance or of natural scenic beauty or importance. This will be a lot better
  for the area.
- The location and design of existing and proposed infrastructure including roads, gas, water, drainage, telecommunications and sewerage facilities. Roads, water, drainage, telecommunications already exist and the sewerage will be to the shires specifications.
- Whether the use and development will require traffic management measures. Not applicable.

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [2] - Attachment 2 - Second Response to Further Information

#### DECISION GUIDELINES - RURAL DWELLING:

- Whether the proposed new dwelling is located on a lot that has legal frontage to a road, a satisfactory frontage to depth ratio, suitable two way vehicle access via an all-weather road, adequate buffers to protect residential amenity from the impacts of agricultural activity. Not applicable.
- The relationship between the proposed dwelling and the agricultural activity on the land. Not applicable.
- Evidence of an Integrated Land Management Plan under Clause 35.07-6 or similar, addressing the relationship between activities on the land and the proposed dwelling. Not applicable.
- The agricultural productive capacity or the agricultural potential of the land. Not applicable.
- The nature of the existing agricultural infrastructure and activity on the land and any new
  proposed agricultural infrastructure and activity at the land. Not applicable.
- The nature of the agricultural activities on the land and whether they require permanent and continuous care, supervision or security. Not applicable.
- The proposed siting of the dwelling and whether it minimises impacts on existing and potential agricultural operations on nearby land. Not applicable.
- The lot size, context and physical characteristics of the land. Not applicable.
- Whether the dwelling will result in a rural living or rural residential outcome in the area. Not applicable.
- The potential for land to be consolidated with other land to enhance agricultural productivity. Not applicable.
- Whether the planning scheme identifies a 'non-agricultural' future for the land and the implications of development on future development options. Not applicable.

Thank you.

Regards

Lou Vitullo Manager of Koonapaca Alpacas.

FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [2] - Attachment 2 - Second Response to Further Information



ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [2] - Attachment 2 - Second Response to Further Information

- The agricultural qualities of the land, such as soil quality, access to waiter and access to rural infrastructure. This will remain the same as is.
- Any integrated land management plan prepared for the site. No, this will depend on the council.

#### DWELLING ISSUES:

- Whether the dwelling will result in the loss or fragmentation of productive agricultural land. Vary minimal.
- Whether the dwelling will be adversely affected by agricultural activities on adjacent and nearby land due to dust, noise, odour, use of chemicals and farm machinery, traffic and hours of operation. Not applicable.
- Whether the dwelling will adversely affect the operation and expansion of adjoining and nearby agricultural uses. Not applicable.
- The potential for the proposal to lead to a concentration or proliferation of dwellings in the area and the impact of this on the use of the land for agricultural. We are only putting one unit on the land.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES:

- The impact of the proposal on the natural physical features and resources of the area, in
  particular on soil and water quality. This will not change.
- The impact of the use or development on the flora and fauna on the site and its surrounds.
   We plan on building around the dwelling.
- The need to protect and enhance the biodiversity of the area, including the retention of
  vegetation and faunal habitat and the need to revegetate land including riparian buffers
  along waterways, gullies, ridgelines, property boundaries and saline discharge and recharge
  area. We will still stay the same.
- The location of on-site effluent disposal areas to minimise the impact of nutrient loads on waterways and native vegetation. Will be broken down and recycled.

#### DESIGN AND SITING ISSUES:

- The need to locate buildings in one area to avoid any adverse impacts on surrounding
  agricultural uses and to minimise the loss of productive agricultural land. The impact will be
  very minimal but in the long term it will be better and beneficial because more trees and
  shrubs will be put in.
- The impact of the siting, design, height, bulk, colours, and materials to be used, on the
  natural environment, major roads, vistas and water features and the measures to be
  undertaken to minimise any adverse impacts. Altered access is already there and nothing
  has changed.
- The impact on the character and appearance of the area or features of architectural, historic
  or scientific significance or of natural scenic beauty or importance. This will be a lot better
  for the area.
- The location and design of existing and proposed infrastructure including roads, gas, water, drainage, telecommunications and sewerage facilities. Roads, water, drainage, telecommunications already exist and the sewerage will be to the shires specifications.
- Whether the use and development will require traffic management measures. Not applicable.

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [2] - Attachment 2 - Second Response to Further Information

#### DECISION GUIDELINES - RURAL DWELLING:

- Whether the proposed new dwelling is located on a lot that has legal frontage to a road, a
  satisfactory frontage to depth ratio, suitable two way vehicle access via an all-weather road,
  adequate buffers to protect residential amenity from the impacts of agricultural activity. Not
  applicable.
- The relationship between the proposed dwelling and the agricultural activity on the land. Not applicable.
- Evidence of an Integrated Land Management Plan under Clause 35.07-6 or similar, addressing the relationship between activities on the land and the proposed dwelling. Not applicable.
- The agricultural productive capacity or the agricultural potential of the land. Not applicable.
- The nature of the existing agricultural infrastructure and activity on the land and any new
  proposed agricultural infrastructure and activity at the land. Not applicable.
- The nature of the agricultural activities on the land and whether they require permanent and continuous care, supervision or security. Not applicable.
- The proposed siting of the dwelling and whether it minimises impacts on existing and potential agricultural operations on nearby land. Not applicable.
- The lot size, context and physical characteristics of the land. Not applicable.
- Whether the dwelling will result in a rural living or rural residential outcome in the area. Not applicable.
- The potential for land to be consolidated with other land to enhance agricultural productivity. Not applicable.
- Whether the planning scheme identifies a 'non-agricultural' future for the land and the implications of development on future development options. Not applicable.

Thank you.

Regards

Lou Vitullo Manager of Koonapaca Alpacas.

GOULBURN

www.gbcma.vic.gov.au

BROKEN

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [3] - Attachment 3 - GBCMA Objection

GBCMA Ref: Document No: Council Ref:

F-2015-0781 6 5/2015/232

Date:

10 November 2015

Ms Melissa Lotito Town Planner Moira Shire Council PO Box 578 Cobram Vic 3643

Dear Ms Lotito

#### Planning Permit Application No. 5/2015/232 Proposed Dwelling Lot 1, TP160556, Parish of Yarroweyah 6915 Goulburn Valley Highway, Koonoomoo Luigi Vitullo

Thank you for your referral under Section 55 of the *Planning and Environment Act,* 1987 dated 22 October 2015 and received 26 October 2015, regarding the above matter.

The Goulburn Broken CMA's assessment of the above information has determined that the proposed development location is covered by the Farming Zone - Schedule 1 (FZ1) and Land Subject To Inundation Overlay (LSIO) in the Council's Planning Scheme.

The 100-year ARI (1% AEP) flood levels have not been declared for this area under the Water Act, 1989, or designated under the Drainage of Land Act, 1975.

The Authority's best estimate of the 100-year ARI flood level for the location described above is 112.0 metres AHD, which was established from Murray Regional Flood Study.

Survey information from the Murray Regional Flood Study indicates flood depths of up to 1.8 metres in a 100-year ARI type flood event, with average flood depth about 1.5 metres.

The Victoria Planning Provision Practice Notes, "Applying for a Planning Permit under Flood Provisions" state that a development should be refused in the following situations:

- a) It is likely to result in danger to life, health and safety of the occupants due to flooding of the site.
- b) It relies on low level access (i.e. floods by more than 500 millimetres for a 100-year ARI flood event) to and from the site.
- c) It is likely to increase the burden on emergency services and risk to emergency personnel.

ABN 89 184 039 725

Head Office: Shepparton 168 Welsford Street.

PO Box 1752, Shepparton Vici 3632 Telephone: (03) 5822,7700 Facsimile: (03) 5831 6254

Benalla 89 Sydney Road,

Yea

PO Box 124. Benalla, Vic. 3672

5/10 High Street,

Telephone: (03) 5761 1611

Facsimile: (03) 5761 1547

Yea, Vic, 3717 Telephone: (03) 5767 4400

Facsimile: (03) 5797 3199

OUR VISION

Healthy, resilient and increasingly productive landscapes supporting vibrant communities

FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

## APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

## ATTACHMENT No [3] - Attachment 3 - GBCMA Objection

In the light of the above information, and pursuant to Section 56 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987, the Goulburn Broken CMA objects to the granting of a permit on the following grounds:

 The proposal is discouraged within the State Planning Policy Framework and Local Planning Policy Framework of the Council's Planning Scheme.

2. The proposal is not consistent with the Victoria Planning Provisions Practice Note

- Applying for a Planning Permit under the Flood Provisions (DOI. 2000).
  - 3. It would result in danger to life, health and safety of the occupants.
  - 4. It would increase demand on the community infrastructure and emergency services, and in community recovery services.
  - 5. Long-term cumulative impacts of such proposals.

Please note that the 100-year ARI flood is not the maximum possible flood. There is always a possibility that a flood larger in height and extent, than the 100-year ARI flood, may occur in the future.

In accordance with Section 66 of the *Planning and Environment Act* 1987, please provide a copy of the outcome of this proposal to the Authority for our records.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact me on (03) 5822 7700. To assist the CMA in handling any enquiries please quote F-2015-0781 in your correspondence.

Yours sincerely W. **Guy Tierney** 

Guy Tierney Statutory Planning and Floodplain Manager

c.c. Luigi Vitullo

F-2015-0781-06

loukerry@bigpond.com

Page 2 of 3

FILE NO: 5/2015/232 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

#### ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

### APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [3] - Attachment 3 - GBCMA Objection

Information contained in this correspondence is subject to the definitions and disclaimers below.

#### **Definitions and Disclaimers**

 $,g^{\rm sh}=0$ 

- The area referred to in this letter as the 'proposed development location' is the land parcel(s) that, according to the Authority's assessment, represent(s) the location identified by the applicant. The identification of the 'proposed development location' on the Authority's GIS has been done in good faith and in accordance with the information given to the Authority by the applicant(s) and/or local government authority.
- 2. While every endeavour has been made by the Authority to identify the proposed development location on its GIS using VicMap Parcel and Address data, the Authority accepts no responsibility for or makes no warranty with regard to the accuracy or naming of this proposed development location according to its official land title description.
- 3. AEP as Annual Exceedance Probability is the likelihood of occurrence of a flood of given size or larger occurring in any one year. AEP is expressed as a percentage (%) risk and may be expressed as the reciprocal of ARI (Average Recurrence Interval).
- 4. ARI as Average Recurrence Interval is the likelihood of occurrence, expressed in terms of the long-term average number of years, between flood events as large as or larger than the design flood event. For example, floods with a discharge as large as or larger than the 100-year ARI flood will occur on average once every 100 years.
- AHD as Australian Height Datum is the adopted national height datum that generally relates to height above mean sea level. Elevation is in metres.
- 6. No warranty is made as to the accuracy or liability of any studies, estimates, calculations, opinions, conclusions, recommendations (which may change without notice) or other information contained in this letter and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, the Authority disclaims all liability and responsibility for any direct or indirect loss or damage which may be suffered by any recipient or other person through relying on anything contained in or omitted from this letter.
- 7. This letter has been prepared at the request of local government authority for the purpose of a Section 55 referral under the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, for a proposed <u>Dwelling</u> and is for the use only of the party to whom it is addressed and no responsibility is accepted to any third party for the whole or any part of its contents. Neither the whole nor any part of this letter or any reference thereto may be included in any document, circular or statement without the Authority's written approval of the form and context in which it will appear.
- The flood information provided represents the best estimates based on currently available information. This information is subject to change as new information becomes available and as further studies are carried out.

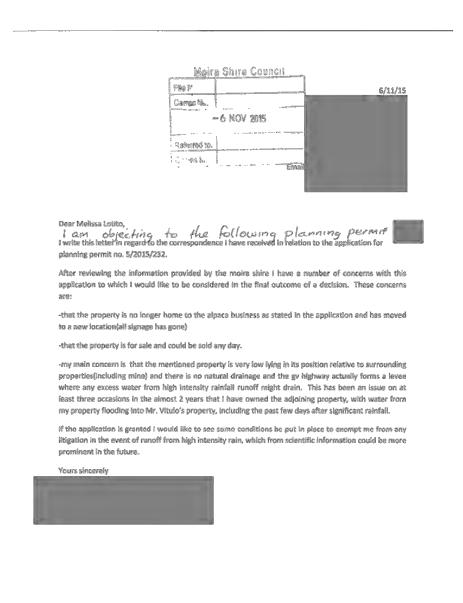
Page 3 of 3

F-2015-0781-06

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

### APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

### ATTACHMENT No [4] - Attachment 4 - Objection from Neighbour



ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

### APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [5] - Attachment 5 - Applicant Response to Objections



ABN: 54684019240

24 NOV 2015

Referring to address: 6915 Goulburn Valley Highway, Yarroweyah VIC 3644 Mobile: 0408 579 022

23/11/2015

Attention: Town Planner - Melissa Lotito,

Referring to the Planning Permit Application No. 5/2015/232 regarding the 100yr ARI flood levels. Of course the buildings will be regulation. No one in their right mind would spend money on a dwelling knowing it would put other people's lives at risk. If a dwelling is going to be built it would be through the correct channels.

As for saying the land in question is lower than his and he has had problems on at least three occasions. That seems to be since he has had his land lasered and the land is lasered to go into his recycling dam, which is all very well if that recycling dam had a pump to pump the water out but it doesn't. So 500 acres of land lasered to the recycling dam, a large amount of rain and of course it will flood into the next property. We have also on several occasions spoken to a Patrick DeBuc (not sure of the spelling) at the shire and he is aware that there is no pump.

As the stated his water flooded into our property in the last few days, well yes it did but forgot to mention his recycling dam was full to capacity prior to the heavy rain. I feel Mr wants conditions put in place to exempt him from any litigation as he knows full well his recycling dam will over flow into the property next door because he still hasn't put a pump on his

recycling dam and by all accounts he is not going to. Also I would just like to state we had no problems of flooding when the previous owners Mrs Jenny

Noonan was the owner. I would also just like to mention that we have sold the block in question but we had already applied for a building permit prior to and one was granted to the previous owner before us and the new owners want to continue on with alpaca breeding therefore requiring a planning permit.

Thank you for taking the time to read through my concerns. I look forward to hearing a response-

Yours sincerely

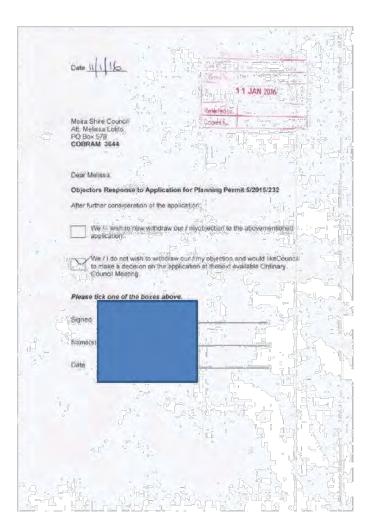
-7-16g

Loigt Vitulio Manager of Koonapaca Alpacas

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [6] - Attachment 6 - Objector's Response Forms



ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [6] - Attachment 6 - Objector's Response Forms

	Marine Carlos		MA	
	GBCMA Ref Document No	F-2015-0781 7	X	
	Council Ref.	5/2015/232		MANAGEMENT
	Date	22 December 2015		www.gbcma.vic.gov
	Ms Melissa Lotito Town Planner Moira Shire Council PO Box 578 Cobram Vic 3643			
ri i	Dear Ms Lotito			
		nning Permit Application No. 5/2015/2 Proposed Dwelling. ot 1, TP160556, Parish of Yarroweyah 5 Goulburn Valley Highway, Koonoor		
		of 10 December 2015, which include inificant local drainage issues in the neig		
		e issues to which the applicant refers gime of the subject property.	play an insignificant	
	corridor, which oper Levee has been des	tively low-lying land that is situated v ates when flood waters spill over the I gned to overflow when floods with great act the township of Cobram from flooding	Dicks Levee Dicks ter than 30-year ARI	
	an extensive flood s	ed (and associated flood depths) have udy for the region titled Murray River R rehensive flood information available for	egional Flood Study	Head Office: Shepparton 168 Western Street Portover 1952
	In the light of the abo its objection to the c	ve information, the Goulburn Broken CM ranting of a permit.	IA cannot withdraw	Shepparton Vic. 3632 Technologi (33) 5822,72 Saturnika (33) 5831-025
		100-year ARI flood is not the maxin ssibility that a flood larger in height and o incur in the future		Ocealia 100 Sydney Deads PCE Box (24) Remain, Viel 36/2 Telephone (03) 5767 18
1	provide a copy of the	ection 66 of the Planning and Environm outcome of this proposal to the Authorit		Castania: 1010 5761 754 764 9710 Stipt Steep: 973 96, 3717 Trippioe: (03: 5767 49 Autombus: 03: 5767 410
			42	
				Sector State
	Office 1 of 2		and all standards	

ITEM NO: 9.2.3 (TOWN PLANNER, MELISSA LOTITO) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# APPLICATION FOR THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND FOR A SINGLE DWELLING - 6915 GOULBURN VALLEY HIGHWAY, YARROWEYAH (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [6] - Attachment 6 - Objector's Response Forms

	Should you have any queries, please do no To assist the CMA in handling any end correspondence.	i hesitate to contact me on juiries please quote F-201	(03) 5822 7700 5-0781 in your
- 26.	Yours sufcerely		
1			-Re
1	Guy Tierney Statutory Planning and Floodplain Manager		
0	r Nooplain Manager	449-	35/~
	c d. Luigi Vitulia <u>Iniikor y Bhigpond com</u>		
	Definitions and Disclaimers 1. The area referred to in this letter as the propo- according to the Authority's assessment, repre- identification of the proposed development locali- and in accordance with the information given to the authority.	sent(s) the location identified by on on the Authority's GIS has been	land percel(s) that, the applicant. The n done in good faith
	Definitions and Disclaimers           3. The area referred to in this letter as the propracording to the Authority's assessment, represidentification of the "proposed development location and in accordance with the information given to the authority.           2. While every endeavour has been made by the Autist GIS using VictMap Parcel and Address data. I warrantly with regard to the accuracy on naming	ised development location is the iseri(3) the location identified by on on the Authority's GIS has bee e Authority by the applicant(s) and hority to identify the propused devi	land percel(e) that the applicant. The n done in good faith for local government elopment location on illy for or makes no
	Definitions and Disclaimers           1         The area reformed to in this letter as the propriacoursing to the Authonity's assessment, represented in the proposed development locality and in accordance with the information given to the authonity.           2         While every endeavour has been made by the Autis GIS using VicMap Parcel and Address data. I warranty with regard to the accuracy or naming official fand title description.           3         AEP as Annual Exceedance Probability – is the heat the second official fand title description.	sed development location is the cert(s) the location identified by on on the Authority's GIS has bee e Authority by the applicant(s) and hority to identify the proposed devi- hority accepts no responsib- of this proposed development loca- velihood of occurrence of a flood of	land percell(a) that, the applicant. The rn done in good faith for focal government stopment location on lity for or makes no tion according to its r given size or larger
5Å)	Definitions and Disclaimers           1. The area referred to in this letter as the proposition of the authority.           2. While every endeavour has been made by the Autist GIS using VicMap Parcel and Address data. I warrantly with regard to the accuracy or naming official fand title description.	sed development location is the seril(s) the location identified by on on the Authoritys GIS has bee a Authority by the applicant(s) and hority to identify the proposed devi- hority to identify the proposed devi- ha Authority accepts on exponsib- of this proposed development loca- tellhood of occurrence of a flood of a percentage (%) risk and may the good of occurrence, expressed in the a large as or larger than the der	Iand perceil(a) that the applicant. The r done in good faith / a local government alopment location on the according to its f given size or larger be expressed as the ims of the long-term ign flood event. For
82	Definitions and Disclaimers     The area referred to in this letter as the propriation of the Authority's assessment, represidentification of the ionoposed development locality and in accordance with the information given to the authority.     While every endeavour has been made by the Authority.     While every endeavour has been made by the Authority assault and Address data to warranty with regard to the accuracy or naming official faint the description.     AEP as Annual Exceedance Probability — is the like in reciprocal of ARI (Average Recurrence Interval).     ARI as Average Recurrence interval.     ARI as Average Recurrence interval.	sed development location is the cert(s) the location identified by on on the Authority's GIS has bee e Authority by the applicant(s) and hority to identify the proposed dew he Authority accepts no responsib of this proposed development loca selfhood of occurrence of a flood or a percentage (%) risk and may to so and occurrence, expressed in the as large as or larger than the det inger than the 100-year ARI flood v	land percell(a) that, the applicant. The re done in good faith for focal dovernment stopment location on titly for or makes no tion according to its r given size or larger be expressed as the sims of the long-term up flood event. For all occur on average
84	<ol> <li>Definitions and Disclaimers</li> <li>The area referred to in this letter as the propracoursing to the Authonity's assessment, represidentification of the "proposed development locality and in accordance with the information given to the authonity.</li> <li>While every endeavour has been made by the Autority.</li> <li>While every endeavour has been made by the Autority.</li> <li>While every endeavour has been made by the Autority.</li> <li>While servery endeavour has been made by the Autority.</li> <li>While every endeavour has been made by the Autority.</li> <li>While every endeavour has been made by the Autority.</li> <li>All se Annual Excerdance Probability – is the life occurring in any one year. AEP is expressed as reciprocal of ARI (Average Recurrence Interval).</li> <li>ARI as Average Recurrence merval - is the life in average number of years. Environe a large as or to once every 100 years.</li> <li>AHD as Autoritation Height Datum – is the adopted</li> </ol>	sed development location is the cert(3) the location identified by on on the Authority's GIS has bee a Authority by the applicant(s) and hority to identify the proposed devi- ha Authority accepts no responsib- of this proposed development loca- tel hood of occurrence of a flood or a percentage (%) risk and may it god of occurrence, expressed in the as large as or larger than the des right han the 100 year ARI flood v t national hegitt datum that gener shifty of any studies, estimates Ca is without notice; or other informat withe Authority disclaims all flabit with e Authority disclaims all flabit with each on the studies of the informat withe Authority disclaims all flabit	Ind parcell(a) that, the applicant. The reduce in good faith for focal dovernment. However, and the second of the second figure size or larger be expressed as the imps of the long-term ign flood event. For all occur on average ally relates to height inclustons, opinions, ion contained in this and resultions.
9.Ž.)	<ol> <li>Definitions and Disclaimers</li> <li>The area reformed to in this letter as the proper according to the Authonity's assessment, represent dennification of the "proposed development location of the "proposed development location of the "proposed development location of the submitter and in accordance with the information given to the authonity.</li> <li>While every endeavour has been made by the Autis GIS using VicMap Parcel and Address data. I warranty with regard to the accuracy or naming official fand title description.</li> <li>AEP as Anicus Exceedance Probability – is the likelin average number of years, AEP is expressed as recorrected of ARI (Average Recurrence Interval).</li> <li>ARI as Average Recurrence Interval - is the likelin average number of years, between flood events asample. floods with a discharge as large as or to once every 100 veers.</li> <li>AHD as Australian Height Datum - is the adopted above mean sea level. Elevation is in metres.</li> <li>No warranty is made as to the accuracy or fail conclusions recommendations (which may cheng interval for the maximum extent permitted by is for any direct of indirect loss or damage which in the sum of the action of the sum of the accuracy of the sum of the action of the accuracy of the accuracy direct of indirect loss or damage which in the sum of the action of the accuracy of the accuracy direct of indirect loss or damage which in the action of the accuracy direct of indirect loss of the accuracy damage and the accuracy direct of indirect loss or damage which in the action of the accuracy damage and there and the damage and the accuracy damage and there and the</li></ol>	sed development location is the tent(s) the location identified by on on the Authority's GIS has base a Authority by the applicant(s) and the Authority accepts no responsib- of this proposed development loca- selihood of occurrence of a flood or a percentage (%) risk and may it add at accurrence, expressed in the as large as or larger than the det inger than the 100-year ARI flood v i national height datum that gener- hilty of any studies estimates co is larter all your studies estimates of is larter all your ment authority for the pur 37, for a proposed <u>development</u> or is larter all your ment authority for the pur your of the supposed <u>development</u> and bility is accepted to any third party of this larter or any reference the	Ind percell(a) that, the applicant. The reforming dod faith for focal overnament alignment location on this focal overnament alignment location on the according to its regiven size or large- pe expressed as the arms of the long-term applied event. For all occur on average alignetic to height inclusions, opinions, ion contained in this ity and responsibility pase of a Section 55 for the use only of for the whole or any to may be included
8 <b>2</b> 1	<ol> <li>Definitions and Disclaimers</li> <li>The area referred to in this letter as the propracoursing to the Authority's assessment, represe dentification of the ionoposed development location of the ionoposed development location of the ionoposed development location of the activity of the actity of the activity of the activity of the activity of the ac</li></ol>	sed development location is the bent(s) the location identified by on on the Authority's GIS has base a Authority by the applicant(s) and hority to identify the proposed dew he Authority accepts no responsib- of this proposed development loca selfhood of occurrence of a flood of a percentage (%) risk and may to accord of occurrence, expressed in te as large as or larger than the det inger than the 100-year ARI flood v i national height datum that gener hilly of any studies, estimates co ge without notice) or other informat without notice) or other informat with e Authority disclaims all liabil to be suffered by any recipient or of is large all government authority for the pur generic any reference their authority's written approval of the exumptions based on ourrently a	Ind percell(a) that, the applicant. The redone in good faith for focal overnament alignment location on titly for or makes no tion according to its if given size or large- pe expressed as the sims of the long-term sign flood event. For ally relates to height diculators, opinions, ion contained in this ity and responsibility pose of a Section 55 for the use only of for the whole or any for me whole or any for may contained in contained in this and responsibility pose of a Section 55 for the use only of for the whole or any for me whole or any for may context in variable information

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the Development Plan for Banksia Close showing 7 lots with vehicular access from Russell Street and Maple Crescent and pedestrian access from Banksia Close.

### 1. Executive Summary

A request has been received to approve a Development Plan for an infill site in Banksia Close Numurkah. The proposed plan contains 7 lots.

The Development Plan was not required and has not been referred or specifically advertised.

The Development Plan has been reviewed and assessed by the Development Assessment Team.

The Development Plan has generally satisfied the requirements of the Development Plan Overlay of the Planning Scheme.

It is recommended that the Development Plan for Banksia Close be approved.

#### 2. Background and Options

Planning Permit Application TP1100198 was submitted on 8 August 2011 for the purpose of subdividing land into 19 residential lots having areas of between 410 to 650 square metres.

The application was advertised and referred. A total of 9 objections were received mainly relating to drainage, traffic, access and size of lots not being consistent with its surrounds.

The application was amended on 24 February 2012 to make changes to vehicular access and traffic flow, also the provision of more drainage information and to include the removal of an easement. The application was re-advertised and no objections were withdrawn.

Since the application was submitted, the Moira Planning Scheme has been amended via Amendment C63 (approved 26 July 2012) implementing the Numurkah Strategy Plan. One of the changes involved the imposition of a Development Plan Overlay over part of the subject land and other parcels of land elsewhere in the town for residential and industrial purposes.

A number of meetings with the developer have since taken place which has brought about a drainage design, submission of a traffic impact assessment report and a reevaluation of the proposed subdivision, particularly in relation to the Development Plan Overlay.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

The developer finally withdrew the application with a view to submitting a Development Plan showing a subdivisional layout design with substantially less lots and road works. All the objectors to the application were advised of the withdrawal including the process of the Development Plan and provision of a proposed layout.

A proposed layout plan was submitted showing 5 lots with access from three locations (Banksia Close, Russell Street and Maple Crescent). This layout design was assessed and determined that it was not appropriate in terms of the surrounding settlement pattern and the underutilization of the site. This plan was more like a low density residential subdivision rather than a conventional subdivision with residential sized lots.

A revised layout plan has been submitted showing 7 lots ranging in size from 1220 to 3640m2 with vehicular access from Russell Street (including a court bowl) and Maple Crescent. Only pedestrian access is proposed from Banksia Close. This revised plan is considered to be more appropriate. The developer is therefore seeking Council approval as the Development Plan for this site.

The options available to Council with respect to this proposed Development Plan are:

- 1) Approve the Development Plan
- 2) Refuse the Development Plan
- 3) Defer consideration

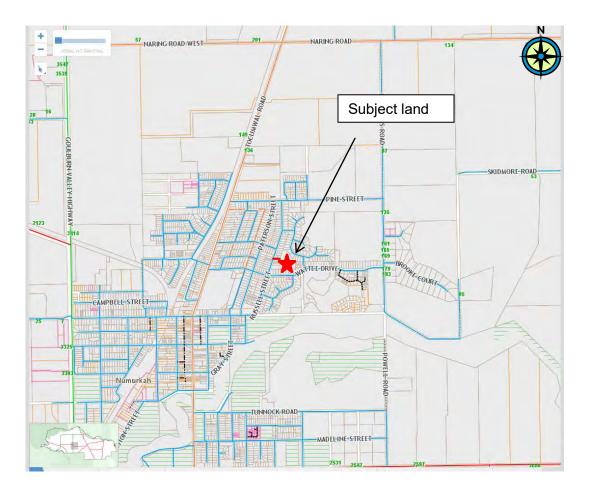
ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

## 3. Subject land and locality

The land is located in between Russell Street, Banksia Close and Maple Crescent. The land currently consists of 2 allotments, Lot A PS304208G and Lot 1 PS330930L and has a total area of 1.428ha. It is contained within the General Residential Zone under the Moira Planning Scheme and is partially affected by the Development Plan Overlay.

The land is currently vacant and is surrounded by dwellings on conventional residential lots each containing single dwellings except for one allotment which contains multiple dwellings.



ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)



## 4. Planning Scheme Provisions

The purpose of the Development Plan Overlay is:

To identify areas which require the form and conditions of future use and development to be shown on a development plan before a permit can be granted to use or develop the land.

Schedule 11 to the Overlay specifically outlines what is required to be contained in Development Plan, namely:

- The Development Plan should be accompanied by the following information to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority:
  - o An Environmental Assessment of the land,
  - o An archaeological survey and heritage assessment
  - A Stormwater Management Plan
  - o A Drainage Management Plan,
  - A Preliminary Soil Assessment
  - o A Traffic Management and Impact Mitigation Plan

The development plan should show or include the following details to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority:

FILE NO: F15/204

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH (cont'd)

- The proposed development of each part of the land.
- The relationship of the land to the adjoining land, particularly any residential/nonresidential interface.
- The layout of the subdivision and development of the land including roads, lot boundaries, building envelopes and areas of open space.
- Provision of public open space that:
  - Has an area no less than 5% of the land to be used for residential, purposes.
  - Provides appropriate interfaces between residential areas and surrounding areas.
  - *Provides for connectivity both internally and externally.*
  - Incorporates low-lying areas.
  - Incorporates large existing trees wherever appropriate.
  - Recognises important landscape views and vistas.
  - Is landscaped and planted out with lawn areas, native grass areas and trees and shrubs of local provenance.
  - Ensures that where land adjoins the Goulburn Valley Highway and where no service or access road exists immediately adjoining the Highway road reserve, it is provided with a landscape buffer treatment a minimum of 10 metres wide.
  - Provision is made for the watering of existing and proposed vegetation.
  - o Is based on a landscape design prepared by a suitably qualified person.
- Areas for any recreational uses including sporting facilities, walking and cycling tracks and internal water features.
- The provision of safe and efficient vehicle and pedestrian access to and from the land.
- Provision for public transport throughout the neighbourhood with appropriately located and designed bus stops.
- How the proposed development addresses any flood or inundation impacts on the land.
- The proposed street tree and planting regime with preference given to vegetation of local indigenous species.
- An assessment of required social services and community infrastructure and the means by which the services and infrastructure are to be provided including, but not limited to, the type of community, commercial and recreational facility, locations, timings and means of delivery.
- An environmental assessment of the flora, fauna and habitat significance of the land which includes recommended actions for management, revegetation and restoration of conservation and vegetation protection areas and the links between such areas.
- Retention and integration of individual and stands of mature trees, particularly
  indigenous trees. An arboriculture survey of all existing trees on the land and their
  condition, health and integrity including appropriate measures for the long term
  preservation of the tree(s) having regard to their proposed open space or
  development context.
- A "Net Gain" assessment and analysis of any native vegetation to be removed. The assessment and analysis must have regard to Victoria's Native Vegetation Management – A Framework For Action, and include how vegetation loss will be avoided or minimised. Where there is no alternative to vegetation removal, the details must include the location of the required offsets. This assessment must be to the satisfaction and approval of the Department of Sustainability and Environment.

FILE NO: F15/204

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (conťd)

- Opportunities for a diverse range of allotment densities and dwelling types. A statement of housing outcomes, population and lot yield targets must be submitted.
- An environmental assessment identifying any environmental hazards or contamination on the land and proposed treatments, if any; or a qualified statement indicating the absence of such hazards or contamination.
- Where land abuts a road in a road zone, new street access to the road is to be minimized and/or managed in line with the requirements of VicRoads.
- In rural residential areas, appropriate transitional arrangements are required at the interface of land zoned for Low Density Residential and Residential 1 being either a graduated decrease in lot size from the larger lots to the smaller lots or the provision of public open space at the interface.

Any development plan that is prepared and approved must include:

• Processes for making changes to the development plan, including, if appropriate, a public consultation period and a requirement that the responsible authority approve any changes to the development plan.

The applicant submits the following to address the provisions of the overlay:

#### Environmental Assessment

The subject land is in a very modified state, having been long-since cleared, regraded and constantly disturbed for agricultural production. The land was then further disturbed and re-formed as part of residential development on surrounding land. To this end, landholder submits that there are no areas of biodiversity significance or habitat value that need to be protected or incorporated into the development.

#### Archaeological survey

The subject land is mapped as being partially within an area of cultural heritage sensitivity on published Victorian Government data, most-likely due to its proximity to a former watercourse. Under Section 6 of the Aboriginal Heritage Regulations 2007, preparation of a Cultural Heritage Management Plan (CHMP) is mandatory before approval of a 'high impact activity' on land within an area of cultural heritage sensitivity. However, land within 200m of a named watercourse that has been subject to 'significant ground disturbance' is considered to not be an area of cultural heritage sensitivity. The owner submits that the land has been subject to significant ground disturbance - as defined in the Aboriginal Heritage Regulations - including being cleared, deep ripped and re-formed for agricultural use; then stripped of all topsoil and filled as part of its transformation to an urban area. Therefore, the owner considers it highly unlikely that there would be any remains of Aboriginal archaeological sites on the land.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

## Stormwater and Drainage Management Plan

A revised Conceptual Stormwater Drainage Layout Plan CS&A Drawing No. 12037/CD01; Rev. 7, is attached herewith. This plan is based on retention calculations (for runoff coefficients for assumed post-development surface areas) to achieve the postdevelopment discharge set out on the plan and MUSIC modelling to ensure storm water emanating from the site will achieve "Best Practice" guidelines for water quality.

#### Preliminary Soil Assessment

This is not warranted as the land has long-since been converted to an urban use, even though it has remained vacant, pending development since the 1980s. There are no visual signs of contamination such as dying vegetation or scattered debris and there are no known fill sites on the land.

#### Traffic Management and Impact Plan

A Traffic Impact Assessment Report (TIAR) was prepared by Paffrath Consulting (dated January 2013) and submitted as part of an application for planning permit for a 16 lot residential development of the site (subsequently withdrawn). That report concluded that the proposed development could utilise the existing connections to Russell Street and the existing road network without any noticeable adverse impacts on traffic amenity levels. It is submitted that the results of this previous TIAR provides confidence that the latest revised layout – with 5 lots accessing Russell Street – will not cause adverse amenity impact on the surrounding road network.

The layout also provides for two lots to be accessed from Maple Crescent, via a common property driveway. It is also submitted that these additional two lots will not have any noticeable impact on the continued safe operation of Maple Crescent.

The DP includes creation of a new road, which will be an "access place" cul-de-sac. The road will be designed to cater for two-way traffic with a court bowl turning area at the terminal end with a radius of 10 metres (which accords with the IDM). It is submitted that this access place will provide safe and logical access to the five proposed lots for residents, visitors and service vehicles (including garbage trucks).

Given that the land is not a 'green field' site, rather, a site for infill development, it is considered that the information that has been submitted is a reasonable response to satisfy the requirements of the Overlay. Any detailed information in relation to infrastructure or the like could be submitted as part of any planning permit application.

Based on the above, the Development Plan has demonstrated that there are no environmental issues; no cultural heritage issues; no soil issues; that the site can be accessed and without noticeable adverse traffic impacts; and that stormwater and drainage issues can be addressed by appropriate designs to achieve the required standards.

## 5. Financial Implications

The approval of the Development Plan will allow the proponent to lodge planning permit applications for the subdivision of land. Statutory fees will apply to any planning permit application and the certification of plans of subdivision.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

Any development costs associated with the subdivision of land ie construction of roads, drainage, provision of services (electricity, water, sewerage, telecommunications, gas) are borne by the developer.

Once the roads, drainage system and any public open space reserves are constructed and installed following a maintenance and defect liability period, these assets and infrastructure will become Council's responsibility to maintain. Operational budgets will be adjusted accordingly.

Naturally, Council rates will apply to the creation of any new lots and improvement to these lots (ie construction of dwellings).

### 6. Risk Management

The Development Plan provides the opportunity for future development that must produce assessments or reports on various aspects mentioned elsewhere in this report. Any problem with development in this area would be identified and therefore could be addressed through the planning permit process.

### 7. Internal and External Consultation

The previous Planning Permit application for 19 lots, that has subsequently been withdrawn, was referred to all required servicing authorities and relevant internal departments and no objections were received, subject to conditions.

The proposed draft Development Plan containing 5 lot was reviewed by the Development Assessment Team and was not supported as it was not in keeping with the surrounding settlement pattern.

The proponent subsequently revised the Development Plan (final draft) to include two additional lots and vehicular access which was considered acceptable to the General Manager Infrastructure.

The Development Plan was not required to be referred to servicing authorities given that there was no objection to the previous planning application. Any future planning permit application will be referred to referral (servicing) authorities.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

## 8. Community Consultation

There are no statutory processes in exhibiting a Development Plan or for making submissions. Such plan is prepared only to the 'satisfaction of the Responsible Authority' without the requirement to give notice, ability to consider objections or provide a right of review.

As previously stated the planning permit application for a 19 lot subdivision was submitted prior to the Development Plan Overlay being implemented, which was advertised and attracted objections, mainly relating to traffic, access and drainage. These issues have been given attention by the proponent to the extent that a traffic report and stormwater and drainage strategy have been prepared.

Whilst these reports and strategies formed part of the application, it is clear that the proposed Development Plan is significantly reduced in terms of the number of lots, the amount of traffic it will generate and less stormwater generation from subsequent residential development on the lots, meaning that there will be less pressure on the drainage system.

The concerns expressed by the previous objectors to the permit application are therefore considered to be substantially reduced. It is noted that the objectors were informed of the withdrawal of the application and the submission of the then proposed draft Development Plan showing 5 lots.

#### 9. Regional Context

There is no regional context associated with this proposal, given its scale and location.

#### 10. Council Plan Strategy

It is considered that the proposed development is generally consistent with the following strategies set out in the Council Plan:

- Environment that Moira will responsibly manage its environment.
- Development that Moira will be a great place to live.

#### 11. Legislative / Policy Implications

The Moira Planning Scheme requires that prior to any approval of a planning permit, a Development Plan be approved under Clause 43.04 of the Scheme.

As previously stated there is no statutory process in approving a Development Plan, exhibiting a Plan or for making submission to a Plan.

Once a Development Plan is approved a planning permit application is able to be lodged for consideration. Such application must generally accord with the approved Development Plan.

If the planning permit application accords with the approved Development Plan, it is exempt from the Public Notice requirements and appeal rights, pursuant to Clause 43.04-2 of the Planning Scheme.

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

### 12. Environmental Impact

The approval of this Development Plan is unlikely to result in an adverse effect on the environment.

## 13. Conflict of Interest Considerations

No officer conflict of interest applies to the matters in this report

#### 14. Conclusion

The subject land is located within an established residential area and has frontage to three roads.

The land has been subject to a planning permit application containing 19 lots that attracted a number of objections. Prior to the withdrawal of the application a Development Plan Overlay was imposed over a portion of the site.

In order to advance on any subsequent planning permit application to develop the land, a Development Plan has to be prepared.

After a few draft subdivisional layouts, a plan showing 7 lots has been prepared that is considered reasonable, being substantially less than the previous 19 lot subdivision and more in keeping with its surrounding settlement pattern. It will also substantially reduce any traffic and drainage impacts than the 19 lot subdivision would have produced.

It is considered that the Development Plan has satisfied the requirements of the Development Plan Overlay, therefore it should be approved.

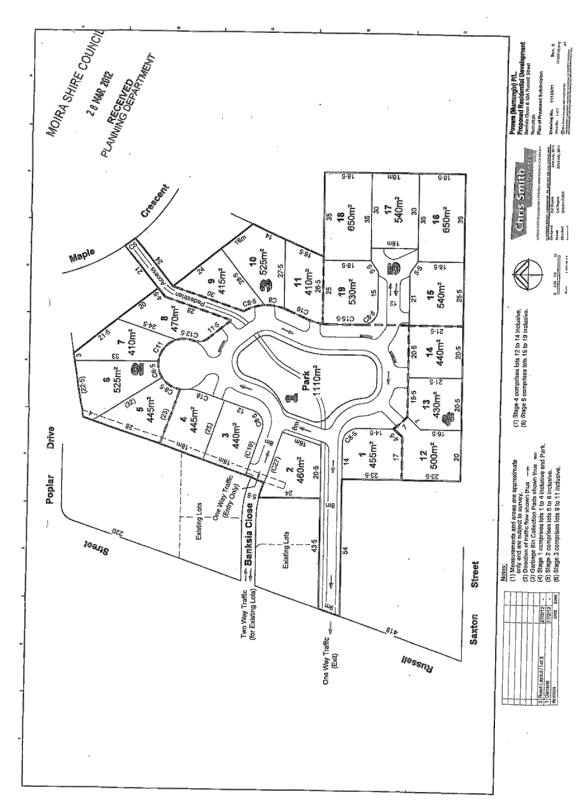
## Attachments

- 1 Planning Permit Application 52011198 19 lot Subdivision
- 2 Development Plan draft 1
- 3 Development Plan draft 2
- 4 Development Plan draft 3 Final
- 5 Development Plan Overlay Map Numurkah

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

#### DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH (cont'd)

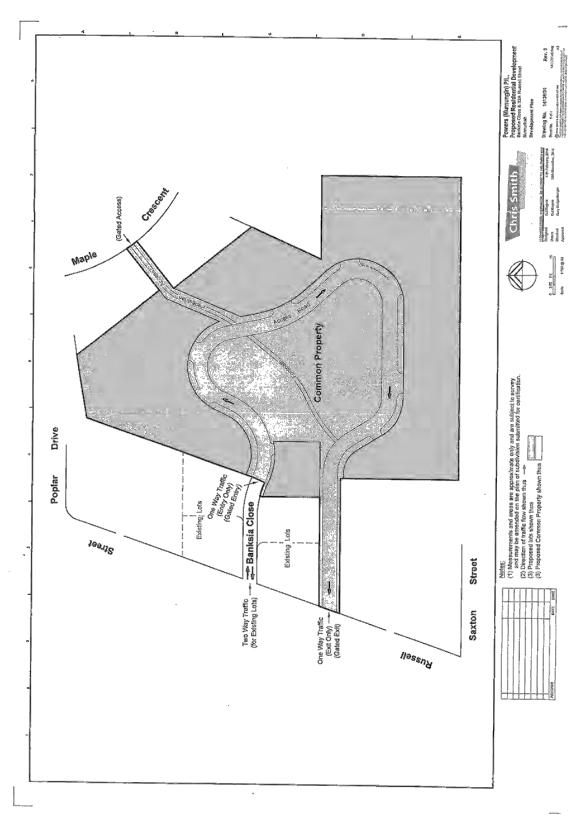
#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Planning Permit Application 52011198 - 19 lot Subdivision



ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [2] - Development Plan - draft 1



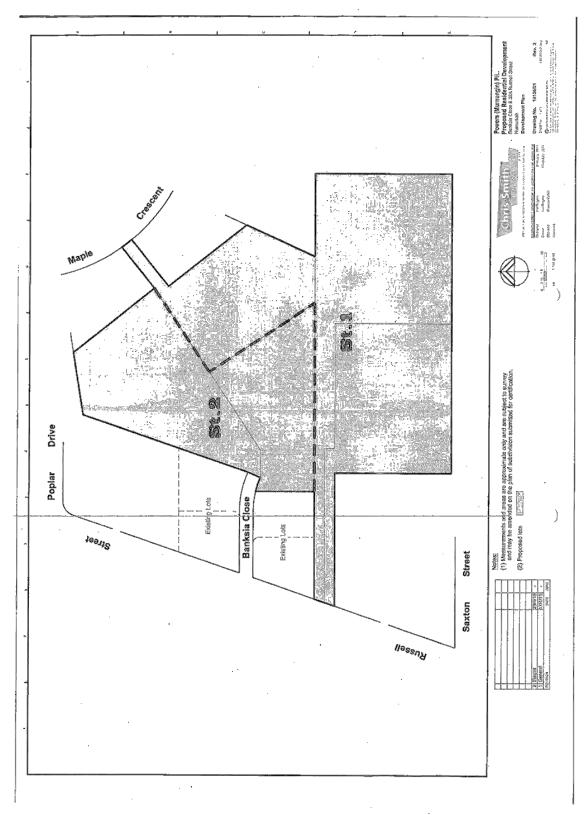
#### INFRASTRUCTURE OFFICER REPORTS FOR DETERMINATION

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: F15/204 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [3] - Development Plan - draft 2



#### INFRASTRUCTURE OFFICER REPORTS FOR DETERMINATION

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

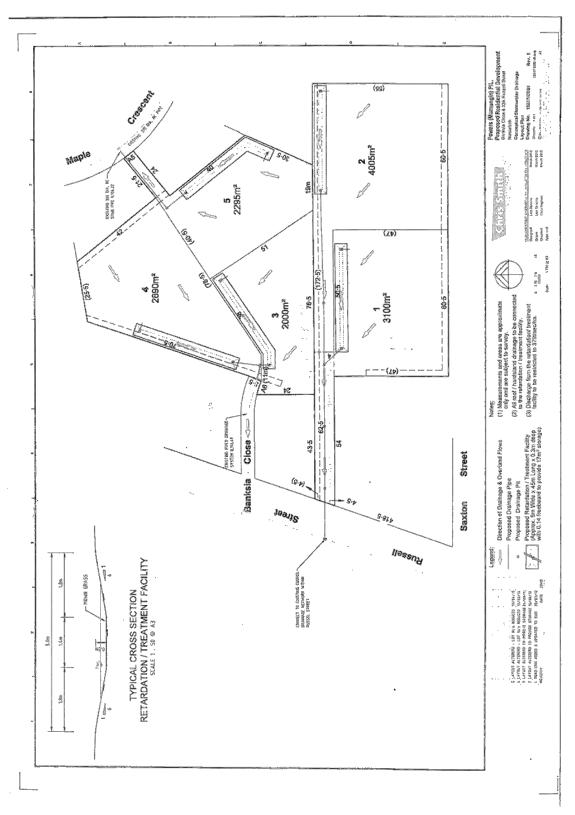
FILE NO: F15/204

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

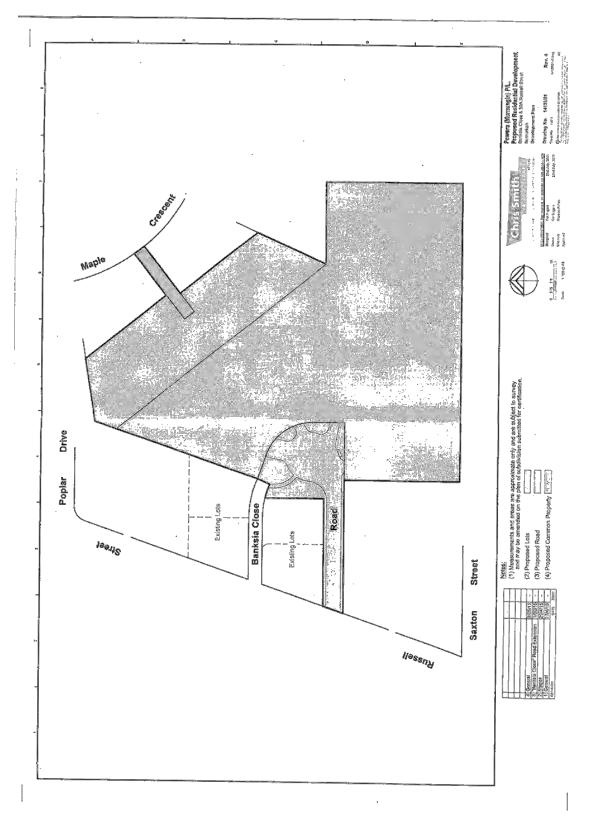
#### ATTACHMENT No [3] - Development Plan - draft 2



ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [4] - Development Plan - draft 3 - Final



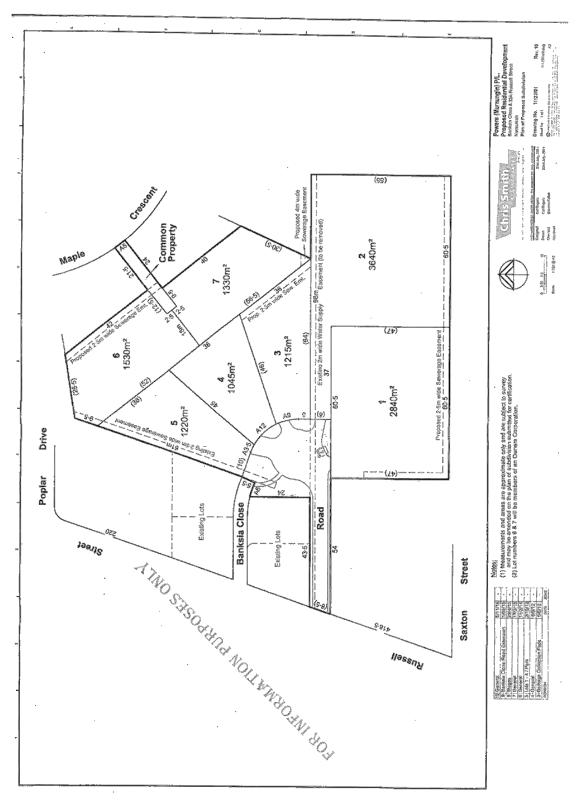
#### INFRASTRUCTURE OFFICER REPORTS FOR DETERMINATION

#### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 2016

FILE NO: F15/204 2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [4] - Development Plan - draft 3 - Final



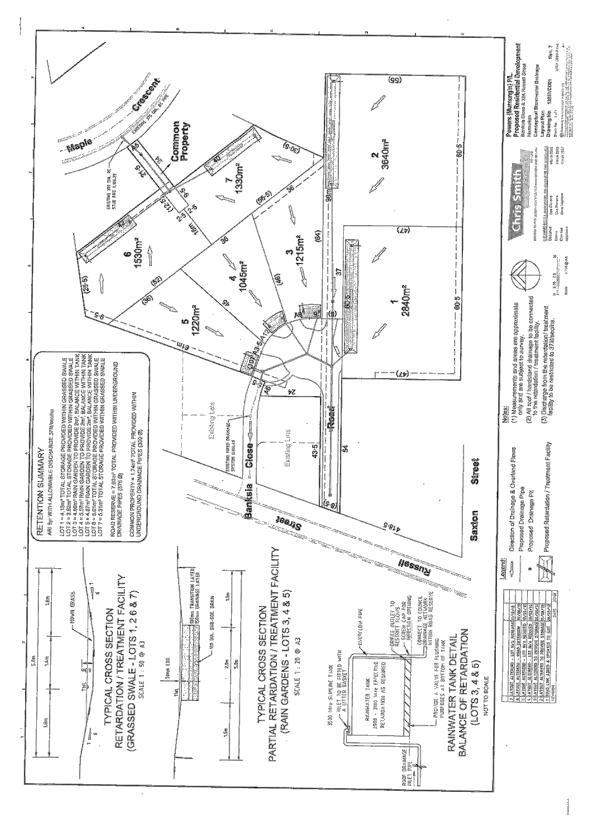
# FILE NO: F15/204

2. IMPROVING MOIRA'S LIVEABILITY

ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

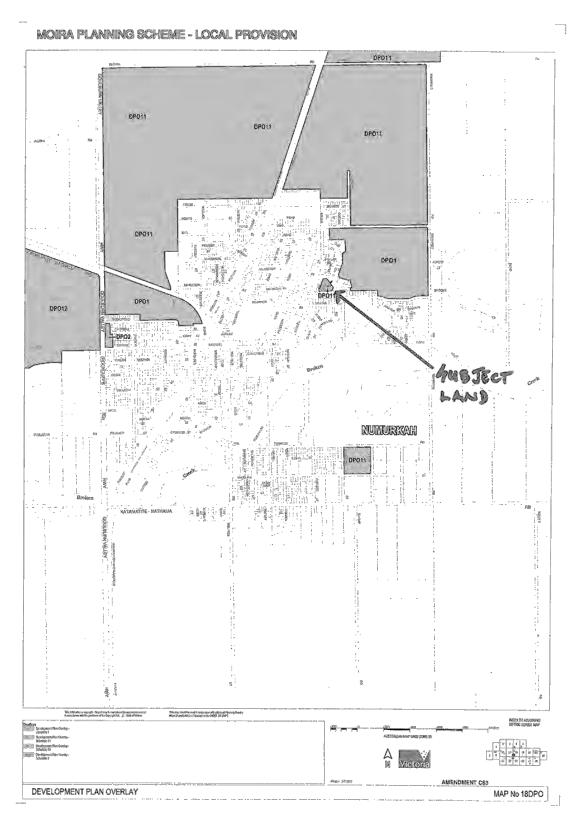
#### ATTACHMENT No [4] - Development Plan - draft 3 - Final



ITEM NO: 9.2.4 (STATUTORY PLANNING COORDINATOR, PETER STENHOUSE) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

#### **DEVELOPMENT PLAN - BANKSIA CLOSE, NUMURKAH** (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [5] - Development Plan Overlay Map - Numurkah



ITEM NO: 10.1 (EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, ROBYN BONADDIO) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# **ACTION OFFICERS LIST**

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive and note the Action Officers' List.

#### **Executive Summary**

The attached Action Officers' List provides an update on the status of actions from previous Council meetings. It is provided to Councillors in order to keep them informed of progress.

#### Attachments

1 Action Officers' List

ITEM NO: 10.1 (EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, ROBYN BONADDIO) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# ACTION OFFICERS LIST (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Action Officers' List

Meeting: 14 December 2015				
Subject: Recreation Vehicle Strategy				
MOTION				
CRS BRIAN KEENAN / KEVIN BOURKE				
That Council:				
<ol> <li>Promotes Moira Shire in partnership with the tourism industry as a destination that welcomes tourists travelling with Recreational Vehicles (RVs) and highlights the relevant facilities and experiences encouraging visitation and increased length of stay.</li> <li>Release the draft Recreational Vehicle (RV) Strategy for stakeholder feedback.</li> <li>Thank the RV Friendly Working Group for its development of the draft strategy</li> </ol>				
(CARRIED)				
<ul> <li>Activity</li> <li>Recreation Vehicle Strategy released and feedback received from the community. Next step is to review the feedback and present to Council.</li> <li>Letters thanking the working group have been sent.</li> </ul>				
Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 23 November 2015				
Subject – General Business				
MOTION				
CRS PETER MANSFIELD / BRIAN KEENAN				
That Council staff prepare a submission to the Planning Minister championing the green option for the Yarrawonga Mulwala Bridge to be presented when appropriate. (CARRIEI				
Activity				
Submission will be provided on advice of the intended planning process. Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 23 November 2015				
Subject – General Business				
MOTION				
CRS PETER MANSFIELD / DON MCPHEE				
That Council establish a steering committee of stakeholders on the future options for the Yarrawonga Library to be considered during the budget process for 2016/2017.				
(CARRIED)				
Activity General Manager Corporate currently establishing steering committee with the initial meeting date to be confirmed shortly.				

ITEM NO: 10.1 (EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, ROBYN BONADDIO) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

#### ACTION OFFICERS LIST (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Action Officers' List

Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 26 October 2015			
Subject – Notice of Motion			
MOTION			
CRS DON MCPHEE / BRIAN KEENAN			
That the sum of \$200,000 previously allocated for the Yarrawonga foreshore all abilities playground be now allocated to playground in Yarrawonga with the emphasis on disability playground equipment.			
(CARRIED)			
Activity Project to be scoped and reported to Council.			
Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 26 October 2015			
Subject – Moira Shire Community Safety Plan			
MOTION			
CRS KEVIN BOURKE / ALEX MONK			
That the report to be deferred to such time that the information from the Community Safety Forum is considered.			
(CARRIED)			
<ul> <li>Activity</li> <li>Safety Forum held 16 December 2016</li> <li>Information received from workshop currently being collated by consultant with some follow up work being done with relevant stakeholders who attended</li> <li>Draft plan expected Mid-February</li> <li>Draft plan to be presented at next Local Safety Committee meeting to be held in Cobram on in March.</li> </ul>			

ITEM NO: 10.1 (EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, ROBYN BONADDIO) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# ACTION OFFICERS LIST (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Action Officers' List

Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 28 September 2015					
Subject: Yarrawonga Holiday Park Lease					
MOTION					
CRS DON MCPHEE / PETER MANSFIELD					
That:					
<ol> <li>Council give notice of its intention to enter into a lease of the Yarrawonga Holiday Park with the Yarrawonga Holiday Park Inc (YHP Inc) in accordance with the Local Governmen Act;</li> </ol>					
<ol> <li>In the interim period from when the existing lease expires on 30 November 2015 until a new lease is established, Council grant the YHP Inc a licence to continue to manage the Park on equivalent terms to the current lease.</li> </ol>					
(CARRIED)					
ACTIVITY Report in the 22 February 2016 Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda.					
Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 27 July 2015					
Subject: Lott Street Yarrawonga					
MOTION					
CRS WENDY BUCK / BRIAN KEENAN					
That:					
<ol> <li>Council consult with the Yarrawonga community about the Lott Street residents proposal to remove semi mature spotted gum trees from Lott Street, Yarrawonga and replant the street with Griffith Pink Brachychitron trees, and that consultation be done in conjunction with seeking a Town Planning Permit to undertake the works.</li> <li>Council consider the project as part of future budget reviews and capital programs, subject to the outcome of a wider consultation program to be done as part of the Town Planning</li> </ol>					
<ol> <li>Council thank the residents who participated in the consultation program, and advise then of Council's decision.</li> </ol>					
(CARRIED)					
ACTIVITY					
<ul> <li>A Town advertising and feedback process will follow the assessment.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Planning permit has been applied for.</li> <li>The assessment of Native Vegetation is currently being carried out</li> </ul>					
Advertisement to been done February/March					

ITEM NO: 10.1 (EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, ROBYN BONADDIO) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# ACTION OFFICERS LIST (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Action Officers' List

Action Officers List - February 2016

Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 27 July 2015			
Subject: General Business			
CRS KEVIN BOURKE / BRIAN KEENAN			
That Council work with St Mary's of the Angels and Nathalia Secondary College to erect a school crossing in Pearce Street Nathalia.			
(CARRIED)			
<ul> <li>ACTIVITY</li> <li>School crossing was discussed with Vicroads at Traffic Liaison Committee.</li> <li>Proposed location, Pearce Street, west of Chapel Street, sent to Vicroads for comments.</li> <li>Comments / advice received 2 February 2016 from Vicroads on installation requirements. These will be followed up by Construction &amp; Assets Department.</li> </ul>			
Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 27 July 2015			
Subject: General Business			
MOTION			
CRS WENDY BUCK / DON MCPHEE			
That Council Officers investigate and report to Council on options relating to all ability playground equipment in Yarrawonga.			
(CARRIED)			
ACTIVITY Report to be presented in conjunction with the Recreation Strategy, to ensure that the report and any recommendation is complementary to the Recreation Strategy.			

4

ITEM NO: 10.1 (EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, ROBYN BONADDIO) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

#### ACTION OFFICERS LIST (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Action Officers' List

	Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 23 March 2015				
	Subject: Petition Maple Crescent Park, Numurkah				
ſ	MOTION				
l	CRS ALEX MONK / KEVIN BOURKE				
l	That:				
	<ol> <li>The local community be consulted and participate in development of a plan, as well as works to implement the plan, to develop the Maple Crescent Park.</li> <li>The petition organizer be thanked for their time and effort taken to prepare and circulate the petition.</li> </ol>				
	(CARRIED)				
	<b>ACTIVITY</b> Residents have accepted a concept design. Meeting to be organised regarding costing and implementation.				

ITEM NO: 10.1 (EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO CEO, ROBYN BONADDIO) (GENERAL MANAGER - CORPORATE, LEANNE MULCAHY)

# ACTION OFFICERS LIST (cont'd)

#### ATTACHMENT No [1] - Action Officers' List

Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 23 February 2015					
Subject: Lease to Telstra Corporation Limited - Nathalia Telecommunications Tower					
ΜΟΤΙΟΝ					
CRS	CRS KEVIN BOURKE / DON MCPHEE				
That (	Council:				
	Resolve to enter into a lease with Telstra Corporation to occupy part of the Mo Council telecommunications tower and land located at 77 Blake St Nathalia.	oira Shire			
2.	Authorise the CEO to sign and seal the lease proposal and lease documents.	(CARRIED)			
ACTIVITY					
Draft lease received for review. Await amended plans.					
Meeting: Ordinary Council Meeting 12 December 2011					
Subject: Local Law 2007 Meeting Procedure					
MOTION					
That (	Council review the Local Law 2007 Meeting Procedure.				
		(CARRIED)			
<b>ACTI</b> Prelin	VITY ninary review complete and will be presented to Councillors before mid-year.				

FILE NO: D15/78411 3. BUILD ON OUR ECONOMIC STRENGTHS IN AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURING AND TOURISM ITEM NO: 13.1 (MANAGER STRATEGIC PROJECTS, MARK FOORD) (GENERAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE, ANDREW CLOSE)

# MURRAY GOULBURN RECYCLED WATER SUPPLY

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to sign and attach the Council seal to documents in relation to the supply and delivery of recycled water from the Murray Goulburn plant in Cobram to surrounding farm properties.

An agreement has existed for many years for the transfer of recycled waste water from the Murray Goulburn site in Cobram to farms in the area. The supply and use of the water has been successful and has been operating for some time. A change of ownership of one of the farms has occurred and the agreement for this farm is to be signed in accordance with past practice.

#### Attachments

Nil

FILE NO: VARIOUS

ITEM NO: 14

#### **GENERAL BUSINESS**

Clause 62 of Council's "Meeting Procedures Local Law 2007 (No 1 of 2007) states:

#### 62. Urgent or general business

1. Business which has not been listed on a meeting agenda may only be raised as urgent or general business if the majority of Councillors are present and it is agreed to by a resolution of the Council.

2. Notwithstanding sub-clause (1), if all Councillors are not present, the Chairperson may rule the matter is of urgency and accept an urgency motion to deal with the business which has not been listed on the meeting agenda.

3. An urgency motion can be moved without notice.

4. Only the mover of an urgency motion may speak to the motion before it is put

FILE NO: VARIOUS

ITEM NO: 15

#### QUESTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC GALLERY

# Clause 63 of Council's "Meeting Procedures Local Law 2007 (No. 1 of 2007) states: 63. Question Time

- 1. At every ordinary meeting of the Council a maximum of 30 minutes may be allocated to enable members of the public to submit questions to Council.
- 2. The time allocated may be extended by unanimous resolution of Council.
- 3. Sub-clause (1) does not apply during any period when the Council has resolved to close a meeting in respect of a matter under section 89 (2) of the Act.
- 4. To assist the accurate recording of minutes and addressing any questions that may require written response or follow up, the Chief Executive Officer may require questions to be submitted in writing on a form approved or permitted by Council.

No person may submit more than two (2) questions at any one (1) meeting.

The Chairperson or member of Council staff nominated by the Chairperson may read a question to those present.

No question must be so read unless:

- (a) the person asking the same is in the gallery at the time it is due to be read; and
- (b) the person asking the question reads the same when called upon by the Chairperson to do so.

A question may be disallowed by the Chairperson if it:

- (a) relates to a matter outside the duties, functions and powers of Council;
- (b) is defamatory, indecent, abusive, offensive, irrelevant, trivial or objectionable in language or substance;
- (c) deals with a subject matter already answered;
- (d) is aimed at embarrassing a Councillor or a member of Council staff;
- (e) relates to personnel matters;
- (f) relates to the personal hardship of any resident or ratepayer;
- (g) relates to industrial matters;
- (h) relates to contractual matters;
- (i) relates to proposed developments;
- (j) relates to legal advice;
- (k) relates to matters affecting the security of Council property; or
- (I) relates to any other matter which Council considers would prejudice Council or any person.

All questions and answers must be as brief as possible, and no discussion may be allowed other than for the purposes of clarification.

The Chairperson may request a Councillor or member of Council staff to respond, if possible, to the question.

A Councillor or member of Council staff may require a question to be put on notice until the next Ordinary meeting, at which time the question must be answered, or elect to submit a written answer to the person asking the question.

A Councillor or member of Council staff may advise Council that it is his or her opinion that the reply to a question should be given in a meeting closed to members of the public . The Councillor or member of Council staff must state briefly the reason why to reply should be so given and, unless Council resolves to the contrary the reply to such question must be so given.

FILE NO: VARIOUS

ITEM NO: 16

#### MEETING ADJOURNMENT

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the meeting be adjourned for 10 minutes.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the meeting be resumed.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That pursuant to Sections 89(2) (b) (d) and (h) of the Local Government Act, 1989, this meeting of Council be closed to members of the public in order for Council to discuss personnel and contractual matters which the Council considers would prejudice the Council or any person.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That pursuant to Section 89(2) of the Local Government Act 1989, Council resolve to continue in open session.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the recommendations of the "Closed" Meeting of Council be adopted and the award of tenders disclosed in the open minutes.